1				TABLE OF CONTENTS				
2					<u>Page</u>			
3	I. IN	TRODU	ODUCTION1					
4	A.	The	The Purpose of This Document					
5	В.	Dea Con	dlines fo	or Voting and Objecting; Date of the Plan	3			
6		1.		and Place of the Confirmation Hearing				
7		2.		line for Voting for or Against the Plan				
8		3.		line for Objecting to the Confirmation of the Plan				
9		4.		ity of Person to Contact for More Information				
10		т.	Rega	rding the Plan	4			
11	C.	Disc	laimer		4			
12	II. BA	ACKGRO	UND		5			
13	A.	Des	cription	and History of the Debtor's Business	5			
14		1.	Gene	eral Background	5			
15		2.	The I	_V Secured Notes	5			
16			a.	The 1 st LV Note and Deed of Trust	5			
17			b.	The 2 nd LV Note and Deed of Trust	6			
18			C.	The 3 rd LV Note and Deed of Trust	6			
19		3.	Othe	Secured Notes Owned by the Debtor	7			
20			a.	Lots 1-6, 23, LLC Secured Notes	7			
21			b.	SV Assets, LLC Secured Note	7			
22			C.	Odyssey Equity, LLC Secured Note	7			
23			d.	Junior Trust Deeds Secured by Residential Real	_			
24				Property				
25		4.	Debte	or's Interest in Real Property	8			
26			a.	Dana Point Property	8			
27			b.	Murrieta Property	8			
28		5.	The I	Debtor's Other Assets	8			
	616785.1			i TABLE OF C	ONTENTS			

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

616785.1

a.

b.

C.

d.

e.

f.

g.

2.

1				TAE	BLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)	
2						<u>Page</u>
3			a.	Unse	cured Receivables	8
4			b.	Equit	y Interests	9
5			C.	Litiga	tion Claims	9
6				(1)	Malpractice Claim	9
7			d.	Title	Insurance Claims	9
8		6.	The I	Debtor's	s Unsecured Liabilities	10
9			a.	Unse	cured Notes	10
10			b.	Othe	r Unsecured Debt	10
11			C.	Oran	ge County Business Bank	10
12			d.	Litiga	tion Claims	10
13				(1)	Rafael Arbitration	10
14				(2)	Wing Receiver	11
15	B.	Princ	ipals/A	ffiliates	of the Debtor's Business	11
16	C.	Mana	agemei	nt of the	e Debtor Before and After Bankruptcy	12
17	D.	Even	ts Lea	ding to	Chapter 11 Filing	12
18	E.	Signi	ficant E	Events	During the Bankruptcy Case	12
19		1.	Bank	ruptcy	Proceedings	12

The Order for Relief12

The Employment of Estate Professionals12

The Claims Bar Date......13

Operating Reports......13

DIP Financing13

LV Property Taxes14

The Appointment of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Other Legal Proceedings14

ii

The Debtor's Schedules, Interim Statements, and

1				TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)	
2					<u>Page</u>
3			a.	Wing Receivership	15
4			b.	Rafael Arbitration	15
5			C.	DOC Cease and Desist	16
6			d.	PCH Property	16
7 8		3.		ual and Projected Recovery Avoidance Actions ses of Action	
9		4.	Prod	cedures Implemented to Resolve Financial Pro	blems17
10		5.	Curi	rent and Historical Financial Conditions	18
11	III. SUM	MARY	OF T	HE PLAN	18
12	A.	Ove	rview c	of the Plan	18
13	B.			itors and Interest Holders Will Receive Under t	
14	C.	Unc	lassifie	d Claims	19
15		1.	Adn	ninistrative Expenses	19
16			a.	Ordinary Course Administrative Claims	21
17			b.	Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims	321
18			C.	Professional-Fee Claims	22
19		2.	Prio	rity Tax Claims	23
20	D.	Clas	ssified (Claims	23
21		1.	Sun	nmary of Classes	23
22		2.	Sec	ured Claims	24
23		3.	Clas	sses of Priority Unsecured Claims	29
24		4.	Clas	sses of Unsecured Claims	29
25		5.	Clas	ss of Interest Holders	30
26	E.	Mea	ins of E	Effectuating the Plan	31
27		1.	Trar	nsfer of Estate Assets	31
28		2.	The	Reorganized Debtor	
	616785.1			iii	TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABI F	OF	CONTENTS	(cont.)
	O.		(00111.)

				TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)	
					<u>Page</u>
		3.	The L	_V Notes and the LV Property	31
	F.	Risk	Factors	3	32
	G.	Prov	isions (Governing Distributions	33
		1.	Dates	s of Distributions	33
		2.	Manr	ner of Distribution	33
		3.	Deliv	ery of Distributions in General	34
		4.	Roun	ding of Payments	35
		5.	Intere	est on Claims	35
		6.	Com	pliance with Tax Requirements	35
		7.	De M	linimis Distributions	36
		8.	Setof	fs	36
		9.	Limita	ation on Liability	36
	H.	Othe	r Provis	sions of the Plan	37
		1.	Claim	n Objections and Disputed Claims	37
			a.	Standing	37
			b.	Claims Objection Deadline	37
			C.	No Distribution Pending Allowance	37
			d.	Reserves for Disputed Claims	38
		2.	Exec	utory Contracts and Unexpired Leases	38
			a.	Assumption and Assignment	38
			b.	Rejections	41
		3.		iges in Rates Subject to Regulatory Commis	
		4.		ervation of Causes of Action and Avoidance	42
		5.	Reter	ntion of Jurisdiction	43
		6.	Tax (Consequences of the Plan	45
616785.1				iv	TABLE OF CONTENTS

1					TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)	
2						<u>Page</u>
3		7	.	Exem	ption from Transfer Taxes	46
4	IV. CC	ONFIF	RMAT	ION F	REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES	46
5	A.	V	Vho M	lay Vo	ote or Object	46
6		1	•	Who	May Object to Confirmation of the Plan	46
7		2)	Who	May Vote to Accept/Reject the Plan	47
8				a.	What Is an Allowed Claim/Interest	47
9				b.	What Is an Impaired Claim/Interest	47
10		3	3.	Who	is Not Entitled to Vote	48
11		4	١.	Who	Can Vote in More Than One Class	48
12		5	j.	Votes	Necessary to Confirm the Plan	49
13		6) .	Votes	Necessary for a Class to Accept the Plan .	49
14		7	•	Treat	ment of Nonaccepting Classes	49
15		8	3.	Requ Impai	est for Confirmation Despite Nonacceptance	e by 50
16	B.	L	.iquida	ation A	Analysis	50
17	C.	F	easib	ility		51
18	V. EF	FEC	T OF (CONF	FIRMATION	52
19	A.	С	Discha	ırge		52
20	В.	F	Revest	ting of	f the Assets	53
21	C.	E	Exculp	ation	and Releases	54
22	D.	N	/lodific	cation	of the Plan	54
23	E.	Р	Post-C	onfirn	nation Status Report	54
24	F.	C	Quarte	rly Fe	es	54
25	G.	P	Post-C	onfirn	nation Conversion/Dismissal	55
26	H.	F	inal D	ecree	<u>)</u>	55
27	TABLE O	F DE	FINIT	IONS		56
28						
	616785.1				V	TABLE OF CONTENTS

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, debtor and debtor-in-possession ("Debtor"), provides this Disclosure Statement Describing Chapter 11 Plan (the "Disclosure Statement") to creditors, pursuant to § 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, in connection with the solicitation of acceptances of its Chapter 11 Plan (the "Plan") filed with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California (the "Court") in the above-captioned chapter 11 bankruptcy case (the "Case").

I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

The Case was commenced by the filing of a voluntary chapter 11 petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Bankruptcy Code" or "Code"), 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., on or about March 28, 2011 (the "Petition Date").

Chapter 11 allows debtors, and, under some circumstances, creditors and other parties in interest to propose a plan. A plan may provide for a debtor to reorganize by continuing to operate, to liquidate by selling assets of the estate, or a combination of both. The Debtor is the proponent of the Plan, which was sent to you in the same envelope as this document. THE DOCUMENT YOU ARE READING IS THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR THE ENCLOSED PLAN.

The Plan is a reorganizing plan. As described in detail below, creditors holding unsecured claims (Allowed General Unsecured Claims) will become the new owners of the Debtor (and all the equity interests of the current owners will be terminated). Secured creditors will be paid through the surrender or sale of their collateral or through payments over time, in some cases on a restructured basis. The payments under the Plan will be funded through the proceeds of a post-petition loan, sales of assets, and funds generated through operations. The Debtor will make periodic distributions to creditors (as equity holders of the Reorganized Debtor) as net proceeds become available ("Equity Distributions").

The Debtor believes that, in the absence of the chapter 11 reorganization and the confirmation of the Plan, the Debtor's assets would be liquidated at substantially discounted prices, leaving much less to pay creditors. The Plan, on the other hand,

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

allows the Debtor to maximize the return to creditors through the orderly administration of its assets. For example, the real property assets being sold will be sold over sufficient time periods to generate the highest potential recoveries (and not "fire sale" prices). The Debtor will continue to collect its good receivables (and will not have to liquidate them on a discounted basis). As to loans owned by the Debtor that are in default, the Debtor may take possession of the collateral and then monetize it for the benefit of creditors. In furtherance of this process, the Debtor will address the current challenges impacting the assets, such as pending litigation, which if not resolved will severely undermine the value of the assets available for distribution.

In sum, the Debtor believes that the Plan will provide the greatest potential recovery for creditors through maximizing the returns on the assets.

The Effective Date of the Plan will be the first Business Day that is fourteen (14) days after the entry of an order confirming the Plan (the "Confirmation Order"), provided there has been no order staying the effectiveness of the Confirmation Order.

A. <u>The Purpose of This Document</u>

This Disclosure Statement summarizes what is in the Plan, and tells you certain information relating to the Plan and the process the Court follows in determining whether or not to confirm the Plan.

READ THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY IF YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT:

- WHO CAN VOTE ON OR OBJECT TO THE PLAN;
- 2. WHAT THE TREATMENT OF YOUR CLAIM IS UNDER THE PLAN (i.e., what you will receive on account of your claim if the Plan is confirmed), AND HOW THIS TREATMENT COMPARES TO WHAT YOUR CLAIM WOULD RECEIVE IN LIQUIDATION IN CHAPTER 7;
- THE HISTORY OF THE DEBTOR AND SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING THE BANKRUPTCY CASE;

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

28

- 4. WHAT THE COURT WILL LOOK AT TO DECIDE WHETHER OR NOT TO CONFIRM THE PLAN;
- 5. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION; AND
- 6. WHETHER THIS PLAN IS FEASIBLE.

This Disclosure Statement cannot tell you everything about your rights. You should consider consulting your own lawyer to obtain more specific advice on how the Plan will affect you and what is the best course of action for you. Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP ("Weiland Golden"), general insolvency counsel for the Debtor does not represent you.

Be sure to read the Plan as well as the Disclosure Statement. If there are any inconsistencies between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the Plan provisions will govern.

The Code requires that a disclosure statement contain "adequate information" concerning the Plan. By order entered on , 2011, the Court approved this document as an adequate Disclosure Statement, containing enough information to enable parties affected by the Plan to make an informed judgment about the Plan. Any party can now solicit votes for or against the Plan.¹

В. **Deadlines for Voting and Objecting: Date of the Plan Confirmation Hearing**

THE COURT HAS NOT YET CONFIRMED THE PLAN DESCRIBED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. IN OTHER WORDS, THE TERMS OF THE PLAN ARE NOT YET BINDING ON ANYONE. HOWEVER, IF THE COURT LATER CONFIRMS THE PLAN. THEN THE PLAN WILL BE BINDING ON THE DEBTOR AND ON ALL CREDITORS AND INTEREST HOLDERS IN THIS CASE.

26 27

¹ The Disclosure Statement has not yet been approved. A hearing on the approval of the Disclosure Statement will take place on October 6, 2011.

2

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1. Time and Place of the Confirmation Hearing

The hearing where the Court will determine whether or not to confirm the Plan will take place on _____, 20___, at __:___.m. in Courtroom 5D of the Ronald Reagan Federal Building and United States Courthouse located at 411 West Fourth Street, Santa Ana, California 92701.

2. Deadline for Voting for or Against the Plan

If you are entitled to vote, it is in your best interest to timely vote on the enclosed ballot and return the ballot in the enclosed envelope to Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP, attn: Hutchison B. Meltzer, Esq. and Claudia Yoshonis, 650 Town Center Drive, Suite 950, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

Your ballot must be received no later than 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)
_____, 2011 or it will not be counted.

3. Deadline for Objecting to the Confirmation of the Plan

Objections to the confirmation of the Plan must be filed with the Court and served upon counsel for the Debtor so as to be received on ____, 2011.

4. Identity of Person to Contact for More Information Regarding the Plan

Any interested party desiring further information about the Plan should contact Hutchison B. Meltzer or Beth E. Gaschen of Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP, by phone at (714) 966-1000 or by e-mail at hmeltzer@wgllp.com or bgaschen@wgllp.com.

C. <u>Disclaimer</u>

The financial data relied upon in formulating the Plan is based on the financial records of the Debtor, projections created by the Debtor, or information provided by other parties in interest. The professionals employed by the Debtor drafted the Plan and the Disclosure Statement based on this information and have no independent knowledge regarding the accuracy of the data. The Court has not yet determined whether or not the

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Plan is confirmable and makes no recommendation as to whether or not you should support or oppose the Plan.

II. <u>BACKGROUND</u>

A. <u>Description and History of the Debtor's Business</u>

1. General Background

The Debtor was formed in September, 2004, for the purpose of originating loans secured by real estate. The Debtor's primary assets are secured notes. The Debtor also owns some real property which it obtained through foreclosures on its collateral. The Debtor is not making any new loans.

2. The LV Secured Notes

The Debtor's primary assets include interests in three notes ("LV Notes") secured by first, second, and third position trust deeds ("LV Trust Deeds") on certain real property in Clark County, Nevada ("LV Property") (The LV Property is undeveloped land, which the Debtor estimates to have a value of approximately \$14,000,000). There are liens against the first and second position LV Notes and LV Trust Deeds to secure the Debtor's prepetition borrowings. As described below, these liens exceed the estimated current value of the LV Property. The Debtor's interests in the LV Notes and LV Trust Deeds are:

a. The 1st LV Note and Deed of Trust

The Debtor owns a 100% interest in a note dated November 2, 2006 ("1st LV Note") in the approximate amount of \$4,692,600 (original principal amount was \$4,000,000) executed by BV Land Company, LLC ("BV Land"). The 1st LV Note is secured by a first position deed of trust ("1st LV DOT") against the LV Property.

Prepetition, the Debtor borrowed \$160,000 pursuant to an 8% Secured Promissory Note in favor of various parties. The 8% Secured Promissory Note is secured by a first position lien on the 1st LV Note.

27

26

28

2

5

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

25

26

27

28

The Debtor owns a 24.1173% interest in a second position deed of trust on the LV Property ("2nd LV DOT") securing a total obligation of \$19,076,316.63 (with the Debtor's portion being \$4,600,692.45)² ("2nd LV Note").

Prepetition, in October, 2009, Enhanced Income Fund I, LLC ("Enhanced Income") received a note ("Enhanced Income Note") in connection with the Debtor's purchase of Enhanced Income's investment in Heritage ORCAS. The Enhanced Income Note is secured by a first position lien against the Debtor's interest in the 2nd LV Note and a lien on the Debtor's interest in Heritage Orcas until such time when Enhanced Income is granted a first trust deed on specific LV Property parcels in accordance with the Enhanced Income Security Agreement No. 1. The current balance of the Enhanced Income Note is approximately \$3,722,833.36. Pursuant to the Enhanced Income Security Agreement No. 1, Enhanced Income may also have rights with respect to any foreclosure by the Debtor on the 1st DOT.

c. The 3rd LV Note and Deed of Trust

The Debtor also owns a 16.7189% interest in a third position deed of trust on the LV Property ("3rd LV DOT") securing a total obligation of \$13,322,143.26 (with the Debtor's portion being \$2,227,315.81) ("3rd LV Note"). There is no lien on the Debtor's interest in the 3rd LV DOT. The Debtor estimates that, while it will receive proceeds (or collateral that will then be converted into proceeds) from its interests in the 1st LV Note and the 2nd LV Note, its interest in the 3rd LV Note likely has no value due to the decreased value of the collateral.

Section III.E.3 below and Exhibit "1" set forth what the treatment of the holders of the 1st LV Note and the 2nd LV Note will be if the Debtor forecloses on the LV Property.

² The other interests in the 2nd LV Note are held by related entities.

2

3

5

6

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

28

3. Other Secured Notes Owned by the Debtor

a. Lots 1-6, 23, LLC Secured Notes

The Debtor also owns a 5.97% fractional, undivided interest in a \$40,000,000 first-position secured note against Lots 1-6, 23, LLC secured by 21.2 acres of vacant land in Clark County, Nevada. Based upon the Debtor's fractional, undivided interest, the Debtor estimates the value of the collateral associated with the Debtor's interest to be approximately \$152,807.

b. SV Assets, LLC Secured Note

The Debtor owns a 2% fractional, undivided interest in a \$40,000,000 first-position secured note against SV Assets, LLC secured by 4.84 acres of vacant land in Henderson, Nevada. Based upon the Debtor's fractional, undivided interest, the Debtor estimates the value of the collateral associated with the Debtor's interest to be approximately \$51,700.

c. Odyssey Equity, LLC Secured Note

The Debtor owns a 3.988% fractional, undivided interest in a \$25,000,000 first-position secured note against Odyssey Equity, LLC secured by vacant land in Henderson, Nevada.³ Based upon the Debtor's fractional, undivided interest, the Debtor estimates the value of the collateral associated with the Debtor's interest to be approximately \$176,242.

d. <u>Junior Trust Deeds Secured by Residential Real</u> Property

Moreover, the Debtor holds the following notes secured by junior trust deeds on certain residences located in Riverside County. The Debtor estimates that the value of the collateral exceeds the total of the first-priority trust deeds.

³ The Debtor and other related entities have placed a *lis pendens* against an office building adjacent to these vacant parcels. In or around June 2007, two other adjacent buildings also had *lis pendens*, that when sold, resulted in a pay down on this loan. The ultimate recovery on this loan could exceed the forecast if and when the building is sold for an amount greater than the liens and if the *lis pendens* withstands possible future litigation.

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

4. Debtor's Interest in Real Property

The Debtor also owns interests in real property which it obtained pursuant to foreclosures on secured notes:

a. Dana Point Property

The Debtor owns a 29.5048% interest in the real property located at 34311 Pacific Coast Highway, Dana Point, California (the "PCH Property"). The PCH property is a vacant parcel consisting of approximately 1.45 acres located at the southeast corner of Pacific Coast Highway and Del Obispo Ave. in Dana Point, California. The PCH Property is significantly overencumbered.

North of the parcel is a Union 76 Station which is undergoing a Remediation Plan conducted by URS Corporation ("<u>URS</u>") on behalf of ConocoPhillips. This Remediation Plan is overseen by the Orange County Health Care Agency. The owners of the PCH Property have granted access to URS to drill ground water testing wells to measure possible ground water migration. The City of Dana point has begun testing for a desalinization plant which will pull water from the ocean. URS has installed an ozone injection system on the property to treat ground water migration. There has been no indication that the ground water migration will impact development of the site.

b. Murrieta Property

The Debtor owns 9.13 acres of real property located at Washington & Nutmeg, in Murrieta, California, described legally as assessors ID 90602009-5 (the "Murrieta Property"). The Debtor estimates the value of the Murrieta Property to be approximately \$1,250,000. Charles Dunn Capital, LLC ("Charles Dunn") holds a first position lien against the Murrieta Property securing a claim of approximately \$259,430.56 and Enhanced Income holds a second position lien in the approximate amount of \$531,833.34.

5. The Debtor's Other Assets

a. <u>Unsecured Receivables</u>

The Debtor also owns unsecured receivables against various parties described in Exhibit "2". The total amount of these receivables is approximately \$561,59754.

616785.1

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

b. Equity Interests

The Debtor owns a limited partnership interest in a related entity, Heritage ORCAS Partners, LP, which was also in the business of making real estate loans. The Debtor estimates the value of these interests to be approximately \$1,019,346.31.

c. Litigation Claims

(1) Malpractice Claim

The Debtor has a claim for legal malpractice against its former counsel. An action ("Malpractice Action") was filed on June 8, 2011, naming Glaser, Weil, Fink, Jacobs, Howard, Avachen & Shapiro, LLP the successor entity to Christiansen, Miller, Glaser, Fink, Jacobs, Weil & Shapiro, LLP, among other defendants ("Malpractice Defendants"). Malpractice Defendants have done legal work for the Debtor and other entities. In addition to other work, the Malpractice Defendants advised the Debtor with respect to the preparation of an Offering Circular. The Malpractice Action relates to certain non-disclosures in the Offering Circular, based on Defendants' advice, which have lead to the Rafael Litigation and other potential liability. The Debtor and the Malpractice Defendants are entering into a tolling agreement and are attempting to settle their disputes.

d. Title Insurance Claims

In connection with the Receivership Action, described more fully below, the Debtor tendered to its title insurance companies several claims relating to the defense of the validity of a lien, the priority of a lien, and access to a piece of real property. These claims have been denied by the title insurance companies, but the Debtor reserves the right to pursue those claims in the future.⁴

⁴ The denial by the insurance company was not necessarily because of the validity of the claim or the liability of the insurance company, but could have related to whether or not the claim was ripe.

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

28

6. The Debtor's Unsecured Liabilities

a. Unsecured Notes

The Debtor's loans were funded primarily by the Debtor's borrowing pursuant to certain unsecured notes ("Notes"). The total amount of the claims of the holders of the Notes ("Note Holders") is approximately \$43,993,502.68.

Effective December 31, 2008, the Debtor entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement and Assignment and Assumption Agreement with Covenant Capital, LLC and Covenant Bancorp, Inc., with the Debtor acting as the remaining entity. A copy of the Asset Purchase Agreement and Assignment and Assumption Agreement is attached as Exhibit "3."

b. Other Unsecured Debt

The Debtor also has other unsecured debt for goods and services used in connection with its operations, as well as insider claims. The total amount of the other unsecured debt is approximately \$2,105,800.35 which includes the Orange County Business Bank loan discussed below. The claims are described in Exhibit "4".

c. Orange County Business Bank

Orange County Business Bank ("OCBB") made a loan to the Debtor secured by real property located on Ventura Blvd., in Sherman Oaks, California ("Ventura Property"). The Ventura Property was subsequently transferred to a related entity, Covenant Opportunity Fund, for consideration. However, the Debtor is still liable under the loan documents. The current balance of the loan is approximately \$816,514.24. The Debtor expects that the OCBB loan will be paid by Covenant Opportunity Fund and/or from the Ventura Property.

d. Litigation Claims

(1) Rafael Arbitration

As discussed further below, a Note Holder, Maureen Rafael ("Rafael"), pursuant to a pending arbitration proceeding, is asserting a claim of over \$1,000,000.

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

(2) Wing Receiver

As discussed further below, Robert Wing, the federal receiver ("Receiver") of Vescor, an entity which the Debtor had entered into transactions with, filed a fraudulent transfer action against the Debtor and other defendants in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:08-cv-00835 DB ("Receivership Action"). Subsequently, the Receiver filed a motion for summary judgment seeking to avoid and invalidate the Apex 1-6/23, Siena Vista and Siena Office Park liens against the LV Property, portions of which are owned by the Debtor, and seeking an unspecified monetary award. The summary judgment motion was denied in December 2010.

The Receiver has also filed a fraudulent transfer action against BV Land Company, an affiliate of the Debtor, who owns the membership interests of the LLC's which own the LV Property in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:09-cv-1057 ("BV Land Action"). The Receiver recently requested, and was granted, an extension of time for discovery to appraise the LV Property as of the date of acquisition in 2006.

B. <u>Principals/Affiliates of the Debtor's Business</u>

The current members of the Debtor are Covenant Management Group, LLC and Heritage Capital Management, LLC. The Debtor's affiliates include Covenant Opportunity Fund, LLC, a California limited liability company; Cartwright Properties, LLC, a California limited liability company; Birch Bay Partners, LP, a Washington limited partnership, Echo Bay Partners, LLC, a California limited liability company, BV Land, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; Heritage Orcas Partners, Limited Partnership, a Nevada limited partnership; and Heritage Orcas VL Partners, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

27

28

²³²⁴

In or around February 2008, an entity related to the Debtor negotiated control of the Loan Management Agreement for Apex 1-6, 23, Siena Vista, and Odyssey Equity (Siena Office Park). This entity began to foreclose on the properties shortly thereafter. The appointment of the Receiver stayed these actions. The stay was appealed to the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals and was upheld, preventing the foreclosure.

⁶ Cartwright Properties, LLC, filed a voluntary chapter 11 petition on June 9, 2010, case no. 8:10-bk-17823-RK. The case has been dismissed at the request of the debtor.

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Prior to the commencement of the Case, Heritage Capital Management, LLC managed the Debtor and the Properties and has continued to manage them post-petition.⁷

D. <u>Events Leading to Chapter 11 Filing</u>

Due to the general downturn in the real estate market, a substantial portion of the Debtor's loans stopped performing. Once the loans stopped performing, the Debtor in some cases initiated foreclosure proceedings with respect to its collateral and had to bear related costs (including in connection with the chapter 11 proceedings of borrowers). The Debtor depleted liquid assets by making cash payments of interest and principal to both current and previous secured debt holders, as well as cash payments of interest and principal to Note Holders. The Debtor then had to bear the ongoing expense of non-income producing properties after such foreclosures. Further, interest payments due to the Note Holders continued to accrue while the value of the Debtor's collateral and real property (REO) continued to decline. As a result, the Debtor was not able to make the payments due to the Note Holders. Further, the Debtor had to expend a significant amount of funds on the pending litigation, described more fully below.

E. <u>Significant Events During the Bankruptcy Case</u>

1. Bankruptcy Proceedings

a. The Order for Relief

The Debtor filed a petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on March 28, 2011.

b. <u>The Employment of Estate Professionals</u>

By order entered on June 9, 2011, the Court authorized the employment of Weiland Golden as the Debtor's general insolvency counsel.

⁷ Heritage Capital Management, LLC and Covenant Management Group, LLC manage and operate various other funds which may, under certain circumstances, present a potential conflict of interest.

c. The Claims Bar Date

At the chapter 11 status conference on April 27, 2011, the Court fixed July 15, 2011 (the "Bar Date") as the last date to file Proofs of Claim for all creditors. The Debtor served all creditors and parties in interest with the Bar Date Notice on May 11, 2011.

d. <u>The Debtor's Schedules, Interim Statements, and</u> Operating Reports

The Debtor believes that the Estate is in compliance with the requirements under 11 U.S.C. §§ 521, 1006 and 1107, and the applicable Guidelines of the Office of the United States Trustee ("OUST"). On April 11, 2011, the Debtor filed its bankruptcy schedules (the "Schedules") and statements of financial affairs ("SOFA"). On May 10, 2011, the Debtor filed amended schedules ("First Amended Schedules"). On July 27, 2011, the Debtor filed further amended Schedules ("Second Amended Schedules"). The Debtor has prepared and submitted Monthly Operating Reports ("MOR") for the Estate through July, 2011. The Debtor is current on the quarterly fees owed to the OUST.

e. <u>DIP Financing</u>

The Debtor may file a motion for approval of debtor-in-possession borrowing. The Debtor may also borrow additional funds post-confirmation. The Debtor anticipates that this post-confirmation borrowing will be on the same or substantially similar terms as the treatment of Class 1(a) below. The proceeds of this borrowing ("DIP Loan") will be used solely for the Debtor's operations and reorganization. The Debtor may engage securities counsel to advise it with respect to the DIP Loan or post-confirmation borrowing.

Crucial to the success of the reorganization is the Debtor obtaining cash to fund its operations and reorganization. The Debtor contemplates an infusion of cash in the form of a membership distribution from a loan obtained by an affiliate on the LV Property.

However, the Debtor reserves the right to seek alternative sources of cash in the form of the DIP Loan or post-confirmation financing. If administrative expenses significantly increase, due to litigation or otherwise, beyond what the Debtor currently forecasts, the Debtor believes obtaining financing may be more difficult. Failure to obtain the DIP and

616785.1

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

post-confirmation financing may result in the Plan not being feasible. Further, if the proceeds of this financing, even if obtained, have to be used for significantly greater administrative expenses than is forecasted, the Plan may not be feasible or the assets may have to be sold sooner in the current difficult real estate market resulting in a decreased return to creditors.

f. LV Property Taxes

Property taxes with respect to the LV Property had to be paid by June 1, 2011, or the taxing authority would deed the LV Property as the first step to a foreclosure sale. Accordingly, in order to protect the value of its collateral, the Debtor filed a Motion for Order Authorizing the Debtor to: (1) Incur Debtor Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 364(d); and (2) Enter into Transactions Outside the Ordinary Course of Business Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 363. On May 31, 2011, the Court approved the motion with respect to the taxes and the Debtor made the payment.

g. The Appointment of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

On April 22, 2011, the OUST appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors ("Committee"). On July 29, 2011, the OUST appointed two additional members to the Committee. On August 16, 2011, the OUST replaced one member of the Committee. On August 25, 2011, the OUST replaced the latest member. The members of the Committee are as follows: Albert Wazlak; Roy and Dorothy Callison Joint Trust; Harrington Construction Co., Inc.; Lynell Burmark; and Andrea Jupina. The Debtor expects that an application to employ counsel for the Committee will be filed prior to the hearing to approve the Disclosure Statement.

2. Other Legal Proceedings

The Debtor is a defendant in certain non-bankruptcy legal proceedings commenced pre-petition, as described below.

a. Wing Receivership

Robert Wing, the Receiver of Vescor, an entity which the Debtor had entered into transactions with, filed a fraudulent transfer action against the Debtor and other defendants in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:08-cv-00835 DB. Subsequently, the Receiver filed a motion for summary judgment seeking to avoid and invalidate the Apex 1-6/23, Siena Vista and Siena Office Park liens against the LV Property, portions of which are owned by the Debtor, and seeking an unspecified monetary award. The Debtor vigorously disputes the allegations. The Receiver's motion for summary judgment was denied in December 2010. There has been no activity in the case since this ruling.

The Receiver has filed a fraudulent transfer action against BV Land Company, an affiliate of the Debtor, who owns the membership interests of the LLC's which own the LV Property in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:09-cv-1057 ("BV Land Action"). The Receiver recently requested, and was granted, a two month (from July 1 to September 1) extension of time for the filing of an expert report to appraise the LV Property as of the date of acquisition in 2006. The Debtor is not a party to this action, but it may affect the Debtor's collateral.

b. <u>Rafael Arbitration</u>

A Note Holder, Rafael, commenced litigation in the San Diego Superior Court related to the non-payment of her Note in June 2010. In or about March, 2011, Rafael alleged that the over 20 year old conviction of principal Jerry Smith for securities fraud should have been disclosed in the applicable Private Placement Memorandum ("PPM"). The Debtor disputes these allegations. Further, the conviction had been disclosed in a prior PPM and was not included in any subsequent PPM based on the advice of counsel.⁸

⁸ As expressly provided in the Heritage Capital Partners, LP Offering Memorandum: "In 1989, Mr. Jerry D. Smith was convicted of two counts of grand theft under California Penal Code section 487 and two counts of securities fraud under Corporations Code section 25401. Count one arose from a real estate venture and related to monies which were purportedly invested without the permission of some investors. Count two centered around the same investor funds which were co-mingled in a general account rather than segregated into a separate account titled in the name of the real estate venture. Count three involved a (Continued...)

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

28

The Debtor has never intended to hide the conviction and disputes any allegations to the contrary.

This matter has been assigned to arbitration. The arbitration has been stayed with respect to the Debtor by the filing of the Case. The arbitration is scheduled to begin November 14, 2011. Recently, Rafael filed a Motion for Summary Disposition on her Sixth Cause of Action for Violation of California Corporations Code § 25401 seeking recession against non-debtors Heritage Orcas Partners, LP, Covenant Management Group, LLC, Heritage Capital Management, LLC, David T. Lawlor and Jerry D. Smith. On June 13, 2011, Rafael's motion was denied as there remain triable issues of fact.

c. DOC Cease and Desist

In mid 2008, the principals of the Debtor learned the Department of Corporations ("DOC") issued a Cease and Desist Order in 2000 requiring Covenant Group to cease and desist from the sale of securities unless the prior conviction of Jerry D. Smith was disclosed. This order was produced in the litigation with the Wing Receiver. This order does not prevent the Debtor from continuing to manage its assets. In September 2010, the Debtor received a general subpoena from the DOC and the Debtor produced responsive documents in January, 2011.

d. PCH Property

The Debtor is also involved in litigation with CBT related to a pending foreclosure proceeding against PCH.

Actual and Projected Recovery Avoidance Actions and Causes of Action

Attached hereto as Exhibit "5" are the lists that the Debtor attached to its SOFA of all payments made to creditors during the 90-day period and insiders during the one year

(...Continued)

representation by Mr. Smith that he had received a BA degree and had done some graduate work at USC when he had not done so. Count four related to a separate investment involving the acquisition of a Bakersfield vineyard where, upon the sale of the vineyard, investors received a sum less than they had expected to collect. In November, 1989, the California Court of Appeal in the Second District affirmed the conviction on all four counts in a split decision. (263 Cal.Rptr. 684, 215 Cal.App.3d 230)."

period prior to the Petition Date. The Debtor does not intend to pursue any Avoidance Actions.

The Committee will continue after the Effective Date solely to prosecute avoidance actions against the Debtor's insiders ("Insider Avoidance Actions"), if appropriate. The Committee will be vested with, and serve as representative of the Debtor's Estate with respect to the Insider Avoidance Actions. The Committee is authorized to hire professionals on a contingency fee basis to assist in pursuing the Insider Avoidance Actions. The Debtor will provide the Committee with \$10,000 on the Effective Date and \$10,000 per year thereafter to be used in connection with general administrative expenses.

4. Procedures Implemented to Resolve Financial Problems

The Debtor's financial problems primarily relate to its inability to perform under the terms of the Notes due to the downturn in the real estate market. Once the loans stopped performing, the Debtor in some cases initiated foreclosure proceedings with respect to its collateral and had to bear related costs (including in connection with the chapter 11 proceedings of borrowers). The Debtor depleted liquid assets by making cash payments of interest and principal to both current and previous secured debt holders, as well as cash payments of interest and principal to Note Holders. The Debtor then had to bear the ongoing expense of non-income producing properties after such foreclosures. Further, interest payments due to the Note Holders continued to accrue while the value of the Debtor's collateral and real property (REO) continued to decline. As a result, the Debtor was not able to make the payments due to the Note Holders. Further, the Debtor had to expend a significant amount of funds on pending litigation. The Debtor is resolving these issues by reforming its capital structure, specifically by converting its unsecured debt (including that held by the Note Holders) into equity in the Reorganized Debtor.

In order to ensure the maximum return to creditors (*i.e.*, the New Equity Holders), the Debtor will sell certain assets, continue to collect receivables, and, in some cases,

obtain possession of and then monetize its collateral for the benefit of creditors. The Debtor will make periodic Equity Distributions to creditors.

5. Current and Historical Financial Conditions

The Debtor's assets and their value are more specifically identified in the liquidation analysis in Section IV.B. below. Copies of the Debtor's balance sheets and financial statements from October 2010 through March 2011 are attached as Exhibit "6" and the Debtor's MOR's filed during the case are attached as Exhibit "7".

III. SUMMARY OF THE PLAN

The following is a summary of the material provisions of the Plan.

A. Overview of the Plan

The Debtor believes that, in the absence of the Plan, the Debtor's assets would be liquidated at substantially discounted prices. The Plan allows the Debtor to maximize the return to creditors through the orderly administration of the assets. For example, real property assets will be sold over a time period which will result in the highest potential sale prices (and not at "fire sale" prices). The Debtor will continue to collect its receivables (and not liquidate them on a discounted basis). As to loans that are in default, the Debtor will take possession of and then monetize the collateral for the benefit of creditors. In furtherance of this process, the Debtor will address the current challenges impacting the assets, such as pending litigation, which if not resolved will severely undermine the value of the assets available for distribution. The Debtor will make periodic Equity Distributions to creditors (as equity holders of the Reorganized Debtor) as proceeds become available. In sum, the Debtor believes that the Plan will provide the greatest potential recovery for creditors through maximizing the returns on the assets.

Unless otherwise expressly stated in the Plan, the treatment of Allowed Claims and allowed interests under the Plan supersedes any agreements or rights the Holders of those Claims or Interests may have in or against the Debtors or their assets and is in full satisfaction of the legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the Holders of the Claims or Interests.

616785.1 18 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

В. What Creditors and Interest Holders Will Receive Under the **Proposed Plan**

As required by the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan classifies Claims and Interests in various Classes according to their right to priority. The Plan states whether each Class of Claims or Interests is impaired or unimpaired. The Plan provides the treatment each Class will receive. In no event shall any creditor receive more than the creditor's Allowed Claim, plus interest, to the extent provided herein.

C. **Unclassified Claims**

Certain types of Claims are not placed into voting classes but are instead unclassified. They are not considered impaired and they do not vote on the Plan because they are automatically entitled to certain treatment under the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, the following Claims have not been placed into a Class:

1. **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative Claims are Claims for costs or expenses of administering the Debtor's Case which are allowed under § 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Bankruptcy Code requires that all Allowed Administrative Claims be paid on the Effective Date of the Plan, unless a particular claimant agrees to a different treatment. The following charts list all of the Debtor's § 507(a)(2) unpaid Administrative Claims and their treatment under the Plan:

Non-Professional Administrative Claims								
Description	Estimated Amount Owed	Treatment						
Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims	\$0.00	Unless the Debtor objects to an Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim, the Claim will be Allowed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction that gave rise to the Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim, and the Person holding the Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim need not File						
616785.1	19	DISCLOSURE STATEMENT						

1	Non-Professional Administrative Claims						
2	Description	Estimated Amount Owed	Treatment				
			any Request for Payment of its Claim.				
3 4			To the extent that any Non-Ordinary- Course Administrative Claims are Allowed, they will be paid in full by the Debtor on the later of (i) the Effective				
5	Non-Ordinary Course Administrative Claims	\$0.00	Date, and (ii) the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the Court enters				
6 7			a Final Order allowing the Non- Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim.				
8	Clerk's Office Fees	\$0.00	Paid in full on or before the Effective Date.				
9	Office of the United States Trustee Fees	\$0.00	Paid in full on or before the Effective Date.				
10			Unless the Debtor objects to an				
11			Administrative Tax Claim or otherwise disputes the Administrative Tax Claim in accordance with applicable law, the				
12			Claim will be Allowed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the				
13			particular transaction that gave rise to the Administrative Tax Claim, and the				
14			Person holding the Administrative Tax Claim need not file any Request for Payment of its Claim.				
15							
16	Administrative Tax Claims	\$0.00	Any Allowed Administrative Tax Claim will be paid in the ordinary course of				
17			business, currently and timely as they are incurred and billed, unless the Debtor objects to or otherwise				
18			disputes such Administrative Tax Claim in accordance with applicable				
19			law. In an event of default, and to the extent such Administrative Tax Claim				
20			is also secured, the payment thereof will include all costs, fees, charges				
21			and interest, if applicable, as required under 11 U.S.C. §§ 506(b) and 511,				
22	Tatal	00.00	and applicable non-bankruptcy law.				
23	Total	\$0.00					

Professional-Fee Claims					
Description	Estimated Amount Owed	Treatment			
Weiland Golden	\$50,000.00	Paid in full on the later of (i) the Effective Date, and (ii) the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the			

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

28

1	Professional-Fee Claims							
2	Description	Estimated Amount Owed	Treatment					
3			Court enters a Final Order allowing the Professional-Fee Claim.					
4		9	Paid in full on the later of (i) the Effective Date, and (ii) the date that is					
5	The Law Office of Joel M. Pores	\$0.00°	ten (10) Business Days after the Court enters a Final Order allowing the Professional-Fee Claim.					
6 7	Counsel to the Committee	\$40,000.00	Paid in full on the later of (i) the Effective Date, and (ii) the date that is ten (10 Business Days after the Court enters a Final Order allowing the					
8			Professional-Fee Claim.					
9	Total	\$90,000.00						

The following applies to Administrative Claims:

a. <u>Ordinary Course Administrative Claims</u>

Unless the Debtor or other party-in-interest objects to an Ordinary-Course

Administrative Claim, the Claim will be deemed Allowed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction that gave rise to the Ordinary-Course

Administrative Claim, and the Person holding the Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim need not File any Request for Payment of its Claim. However, any Request for Payment, or Motion to allow a Claim as an Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim must be Filed with the Court and served on counsel for the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, and the OUST by no later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date.

b. Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims

A Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim will be paid by the Debtor on the Effective Date to the extent that prior to the Effective Date it has already been determined to be an Allowed Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim by the Court pursuant to a

⁹ Pursuant to the application to employ, The Law Offices of Joel M. Pores will receive a flat fee of \$25,000, payable \$15,000 upon execution of the agreement and \$10,000 upon entry of an order of the Court approving special counsel's employment. The Debtor is responsible for paying \$7,500 of the flat fee and while that portion remains unpaid, the Debtor anticipates making such a payment prior to the Effective Date. After that special counsel will receive a contingency fee. As such, the Debtor does not anticipate owing any fees to The Law Offices of Joel M. Pores as of the Effective Date. All of the terms of the employment of The Law Offices of Joel M. Pores are set forth in the employment application which can be found on the case docket at docket entry no. 59.

5

6

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

Final Order. Any other Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim will be paid by the Debtor to the extent that it is allowed by the Court only if: (1) on or before sixty (60) days after the Effective Date, the Person holding the Non-Ordinary Course Administrative Claim both Files with the Court a Request for Payment of the Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim and serves the Request for Payment on counsel for the Debtor and the OUST; and (b) the Court, in a Final Order, allows the Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claim. Any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtor, may File an objection to such a Request for Payment within the time provided by the Bankruptcy Rules or within any other period the Court establishes. Persons holding Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims who do not timely File and serve a Request for Payment will be forever barred from asserting these Claims or sustaining any action seeking payment in any forum or from any court deriving from these Claims against the Estate, the Reorganized Debtor, the Debtor, or their property.

C. Professional-Fee Claims

A Professional-Fee Claim will be paid only if: (a) on or before forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date (or such further date if extended by Court order), the Person holding the Professional-Fee Claim both Files with the Court an application requesting allowance and payment of the Professional-Fee Claim; and (b) the Professional-Fee Claim is allowed by order of the Court (as to which fourteen (14) days has passed without a stay of the enforcement or effectiveness of such order or, if a stay has been obtained, such stay has lapsed or been dissolved). The Debtor or any other party-in-interest may File an objection to such an application within the time provided by the Bankruptcy Rules or within any other period that the Court establishes. Persons holding Professional-Fee Claims who do not timely File and serve an application for allowance and payment will be forever barred from asserting these Claims against the Estate, the Debtor, the Reorganized Debtor, or their property.

As is indicated above, the Debtor estimates that it will need to pay Administrative Claims totaling approximately \$90,000 on the Effective Date, unless the claimant has 616785.1 **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT** 22

12

16 17

> 18 19

20 21

22

23 24

25 26

27

28

agreed to be paid later or the Court has not yet ruled on the Claim. The Debtor expects that it will have funds in excess of this amount on the Effective Date to make the necessary payments.

2. **Priority Tax Claims**

Priority Tax Claims include certain unsecured income, employment and other taxes described by Bankruptcy Code § 507(a)(8). The Bankruptcy Code requires that each Holder of such a § 507(a)(8) Priority Tax Claim receive the present value of such Claim in regular installment payments in Cash, over a period not exceeding five years from the Petition Date, unless the Holder agrees to a different treatment. The following chart lists all of the Debtor's known § 507(a)(8) Priority Tax Claims and their treatment under the Plan:

Priority Tax Claims				
Description	Estimated Amount Owed	Treatment		
Franchise Tax Board	\$800.00	The Franchise Tax Board will be paid in full on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.		
Franchise Tax Board (Covenant Bancorp., Inc. 2008 Taxes)	\$93,576.80	The Franchise Tax Board will be paid in full the allowed amount of its Claim no more than five (5) years from the entry of the Order for Relief. The Claim shall accrue interest from the Effective Date on the unpaid balance of the Allowed Priority Tax Claim at the rate required by 11 U.S.C. § 511 to provide "present value" of the Allowed Priority Tax Claim.		

D. **Classified Claims**

Summary of Classes 1.

Summary of Classes						
Class	Class Claimant(s)					
1(a)	Secured Claim of Parties to the 8% Secured Note – 1 st Lien on 1 st LV Notes					
1(b)	Secured Claim of Enhanced Income Fund I, LLC – 1 st Lien on 2 nd LV Notes					
2(a)	Secured Claim of Charles Dunn Capital, LLC – 2 nd Lien on Murrieta Property					
2(b)	Secured Claim of Enhanced Income Fund I, LLC – 3 rd Lien on Murrietta Property					
2(c)	Secured Claim of Riverside County Treasurer-Tax Collector – 1 st Lien on Murrieta Property					

11

12

13

14

15

	Summary of Classes							
Class	Class Claimant(s)							
3a	Secured Claim of CBT – 2 nd Lien on interest in PCH							
3b	Secured Claim of Orange County Treasurer-Tax Collector – 1st Lien on PCH Property							
4	Secured Claim of Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax Collector – Lien on Ventura Property							
5	Disputed Secured Claims							
6	Priority Unsecured Claims – IRA Resources Inc. FBO Lisa Maulit							
7	Priority Unsecured Claim – Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax Collector							
8(a)	General Unsecured Claims							
8(b)	General Unsecured Claim of Orange County Business Bank							
8(c)	General Unsecured Claims Less than \$2,000							
9	Interest Holders							

2. Secured Claims

Secured Claims are Claims secured by liens against property of one or more of the Estates.

The following chart lists all Classes of Secured Claims and their treatment under the Plan:

16	Secured Claims					
	Class #	<u>Description</u>	<u>Insiders</u>	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Treatment</u>	
17			(Y/N) N ¹⁰	(Y/N)		
18	1(a)	Secured Claim of Parties to the 8% Secured Note (This	N ¹⁰	Y	The 8% Secured Note provides for interest to accrue at a rate of 8% per annum with the principal and interest being due within 36	
19		class includes current note holders,			months after the date of the issuance of the note (e.g., some are currently due on March 25, 2014).	
20		the note holders based upon the DIP			20, 2014).	
21		Loan, and any note holders from			The secured creditors in this class will be paid according to terms of their notes, except that the payments will be due for all the notes	
22		potential post- confirmation borrowing).			within 36 months after the Effective Date of the Plan.	
23		borrowing).			The secured creditors in this class will release	
24		Collateral: 1 st LV Notes			their liens on the 1 st LV Notes, and take any other necessary actions, to allow the 1 st LV	
25		Priority of Security Interest: First			Notes to be sold or to allow the Debtor to obtain possession of the collateral.	
26		interest. First				

¹⁰ While there are some insiders within Class 1(a), the whole class is not made up of insiders.

616785.1

27

28

Ļ		
Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok,	650 Town Center Drive, Suite 950 Costa Mesa, California 92626 Tel 714-966-1000 Eax 714-966-1002	
Wei Smiley, War	202	

1	Secured Claims					
	Class #	Description	<u>Insiders</u>	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Treatment</u>	
2		Total Claim	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	If the Debtor takes possession of the collateral	
3		Amount: \$160,000.00-			for the 1 st LV Notes, the LV Property, the alternative treatment for Class 1(a) is set forth	
4		\$1,000,000.00			in full in Section III.E.3 below.	
5		Collateral Value: approximately			The secured creditors will release their liens on the LV Property to allow the sale or	
6		\$4,692,600.00			refinance of the LV Property. The Net Proceeds of any such sale will be paid to the	
7					secured creditors, according to their	
8					respective priorities, up to the amounts of the balances of the Allowed Secured Claims.	
9					The secured creditors shall be enjoined from	
					enforcing their liens as long as there is no material monetary default that is not cured	
10					within 30 days after giving of notice of default.	
11					The Debtor, at its discretion, may surrender	
12					the collateral to the secured creditors in full satisfaction of the Allowed Secured Claims.	
13					The Debtor may pay the remaining balance of	
14					the Allowed Secured Claims in full at any time	
15					with no prepayment penalty.	
16	1(b)	Secured Claim of Enhanced Income	N	Y	The secured creditor in this class will receive monthly payments calculated based on an	
		Fund I, LLC			interest rate of 6% per annum beginning 19 months after the Effective Date and	
17		Collateral: 2 nd LV Notes			amortization over 25 years. The Allowed Secured Claim will be paid in full within 7	
18		Priority of Security			years after the Effective Date.	
19		Interest: First			The Class 1(b) secured creditor will release its	
20		Total Claim			lien on the 2 nd LV Notes, and take any other necessary actions, to allow the 2 nd LV Note to	
21		Amount: \$3,722,833.36			be sold or to allow the Debtor to obtain possession of the collateral.	
22		Collateral Value:			If the Debtor takes possession of the collateral	
23		approximately \$4,600,692.45			for the 2 nd LV Note, the LV Property, the	
24		Ψ-,000,002.40			alternative treatment for Class 1(b) is set forth in full in Section III.E.3 below.	
					The secured creditor will release its liens on	
25					the LV Property to allow the sale of the LV Property. The Net Proceeds of any such sale	
26					will be paid to the secured creditors, according to their respective priorities, up to	
27					the amounts of the balances of the Allowed Secured Claims.	
28					Secured Glairis.	

and, Golden, g Ekvall & Strok, LL	Center Drive, Suite 950 esa, California 92626 -1000 Fax 714-966-1002
Weilan Smiley, Wang E	650 Town Cer Costa Mesa Tel 714-966-100

		Main L	ocument	Page 3	2 of 199			
1	Secured Claims							
2	Class #	<u>Description</u>	Insiders (Y/N)	Impaired (Y/N)	Treatment			
3			(1/14)	(1/14)	The secured creditor shall be enjoined from enforcing its liens as long as there is no material monetary default that is not cured within 20 days after giving of petics of default			
					within 30 days after giving of notice of default.			
5 6					The Debtor, at its discretion, may surrender the collateral to the secured creditor in full satisfaction of the Allowed Secured Claim.			
7 8					The Debtor may pay the remaining balance of the Allowed Secured Claim in full at any time with no prepayment penalty.			
9	2(a)	Secured Claim of	N	Y	The secured creditor in this class will receive			
10	2(a)	Charles Dunn Capital, LLC	14	'	monthly payments calculated based on an			
		Collateral:			interest rate of 5.5% per annum and amortization over 25 years. The Allowed			
11		Murrietta Property			Secured Claim will be paid in full within 7 years after the Effective Date.			
12 13		Priority of Security Interest: Second			If Charles Dunn forecloses on its other collateral, the Ventura Property, the claim			
14		Total Claim			against the Debtor will be credited accordingly.			
15		Amount: \$265,727.78			The secured creditor will release its liens on the Murrietta Property to allow its sale. The			
16		• Collateral Value: \$1,250,000.00			Net Proceeds of any such sale will be paid to the secured creditors, according to their			
17					respective priorities, up to the amounts of the balances of the Allowed Secured Claims.			
18 19					The secured creditor shall be enjoined from enforcing its liens as long as there is no			
20					material monetary default that is not cured within 30 days after giving of notice of default.			
21					The Debtor, at its discretion, may surrender the collateral to the secured creditors in full			
22					satisfaction of the Allowed Secured Claims.			
23					The Debtor may pay the remaining balance of the Allowed Secured Claim in full at any time			
24					with no prepayment penalty.			
25	2(b)	Secured Claim of Enhanced Income	N	Y	The secured creditor in this class will receive monthly payments calculated based on an			
26		Fund I, LLC			interest rate of 6.5% per annum beginning 19 months after the Effective Date and			
27		Collateral: Murrietta Property			amortization over 25 years. The Allowed Secured Claim will be paid in full within 7			
28		Priority of Security			years after the Effective Date.			

				J				
1	Secured Claims							
2	Class #	<u>Description</u>	Insiders (Y/N)	Impaired (Y/N)	<u>Treatment</u>			
3 4 5 6		Interest: Third Total Claim Amount: \$531,833.34 • Collateral Value: \$1,250,000.00			The secured creditor will release its liens on the Murrietta Property to allow its sale. The Net Proceeds of any such sale will be paid to the secured creditors, according to their respective priorities, up to the amounts of the balances of the Allowed Secured Claims. The secured creditor shall be enjoined from			
7 8					enforcing its liens as long as there is no material monetary default that is not cured within 30 days after giving of notice of default.			
9					The Debtor, at its discretion, may surrender the collateral to the secured creditors in full satisfaction of the Allowed Secured Claims.			
10 11					The Debtor may pay the remaining balance of the Allowed Secured Claim in full at any time			
12					with no prepayment penalty.			
13 14	2(c)	Secured Claim of Riverside County Treasurer-Tax Collector	N	Y	The Riverside County Treasurer-Tax Collector be paid in full the allowed amount of its Claim on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, but, in no event, more than five (5) years from the entry			
15 16 17		 Collateral: Murrieta Property Priority of Security Interest: First 			of the Order for Relief. The Claim shall accrue interest from the Effective Date on the unpaid balance of the Claim at the rate required by 11 U.S.C. § 511 to provide "present value" of the Allowed Claim.			
18 19		Total Claim Amount: \$143,392.55						
20		• Collateral Value: 1,250,000.00						
21	3(a)	Secured Claim of California Bank &	N	N	The Debtor will abandon/surrender its interests in the PCH Property to CBT in full			
22		Trust			satisfaction of its Allowed Secured Claim and CBT shall have no further Claim against the			
23 24		Collateral: PCH Property			Estate, the Debtor, or the Reorganized Debtor, or their property.			
24 25		Priority of Security Interest: Second						
26 27		Total Claim Amount:						
28		\$2,630,115.89 • Collateral Value:						

Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP 650 Town Center Drive, Suite 850 Costa Mesa, California 92826 Tel 714-966-1000 Fax 714-966-1002

1	Secured Claims						
2	Class #	<u>Description</u>	Insiders (Y/N)	Impaired (Y/N)	<u>Treatment</u>		
3		\$unknown	(1714)	(1714)			
4	3(b)	Secured Claim of Orange County Treasurer-Tax	N	N	The Orange County Treasurer-Tax Collector will not receive a Distribution under the Plan. Instead, the secured creditor will retain all of		
5		Collector			its rights against the PCH Property, which the Debtor is not retaining.		
6		Collateral: PCH Property					
7		Priority of Security Interest: First					
8		Total Claim					
9		Amount: \$70,320.52					
10		Collateral Value: \$unknown					
11		,					
12 13	4	Secured Claim of Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax	N	N	The Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax Collector will not receive a Distribution under the Plan. Instead, the secured creditor will		
14		Collector			retain its rights against the Ventura Property, which is no longer owned by the Debtor.		
15		Collateral: Ventura Property					
16		Priority of Security Interest: First					
17		Total Claim Amount: \$unknown					
18		Collateral Value:					
19		\$unknown					
20	5	Disputed Secured Claims consisting of:	N	Y	The Debtor has objected to the secured Proofs of Claim filed by these creditors.		
21		(i) Andrea A. Jupina; (ii) Lynell Burmark;			There is no collateral securing these claims and as such the Parties in this Class will be		
22		and (iii) Revocable Living Trust of			afforded the treatment of a General Unsecured Creditor in Class 8(a). If the		
23		Margaret G. Senteno dated 4/19/1997			objection is overruled, the Parties will be paid the present value of their secured claim over time.		
2425		Estimated Claim Amount:			une.		
20		\$1,065,169.36					

26

27

28

2

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

3. Classes of Priority Unsecured Claims

Certain Priority Unsecured Claims that are referred to in Bankruptcy Code §§ 507(a)(3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) are required to be placed in Classes in a Chapter 11 plan. The Bankruptcy Code requires that each Holder of the above Priority Claims receive Cash on the Effective Date of the Plan equal to the allowed amount of such Claim. However, a Class of unsecured priority claim holders may vote to accept deferred cash payments of a value, as of the Effective Date, equal to the allowed amount of such Claim. The following chart lists all Classes containing the Debtor's Bankruptcy Code §§ 507(a)(3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) Priority Claims and their treatment under the Plan:

Priority Unsecured Claims Impaired Treatment Class # Description Insiders (Y/N)(Y/N)6 The Debtor has objected to this Claim. If the objection is sustained the Claim will be IRA Resources Inc. FBO Lisa Maulit afforded the treatment of General Unsecured Creditors in Class 8(a). The Claim will be Claim Amount: paid in full within 30 days after the Effective \$40,805.09 Date if the Claim is Allowed as a Priority Unsecured Claim. The Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax Ν Υ Los Angeles County Treasurer-Tax Collector will be paid in full the Allowed Collector amount of its Claim on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Claim Amount: but, in no event, more than five (5) years from \$19,058.61 the entry of the Order for Relief. The Claim shall accrue interest from the Effective Date on the unpaid balance of the Claim at the rate required by 11 U.S.C. § 511 to provide "present value" of the Allowed Claim. The Property securing this claim has been sold upon and is not property of the Estate.

4. Classes of Unsecured Claims

General Unsecured Claims are unsecured Claims that are not entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a). Below is a summary of the Plan's treatment of the Classes containing the Debtor's General Unsecured Claims.

General	Unsecured	l Claims
---------	-----------	----------

28

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1	Class #	<u>Description</u>	Insiders	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Treatment</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8(a)	General Unsecured Claims Estimated total amount of claims: not less than \$45,027,622.34	(Y/N) N	Y Y	Each Class 4(a) general unsecured creditor will receive a Pro Rata Share of the New Equity Interests in the Reorganized Debtor based on the amount of such creditors Allowed Unsecured Claim. The holders of New Equity Interests will ultimately receive the Net Proceeds of the Debtor's assets as they become available. The treatment proposed herein shall be in full satisfaction of all Class 8(a) general unsecured claims.
9 10 11 12	8(b)	General Unsecured Claim of Orange County Business Bank Estimated total amount of claim: \$816,514.24	N	Y	OCBB may look to its collateral, the Ventura Property, which is owned by a non-debtor, Covenant Opportunity Fund, for the full satisfaction of its claim. Covenant Opportunity Fund will agree to become obligated with respect to the OCBB liability. OCBB will not receive any payment from the Debtor.
13 14 15 16 17	8(c)	General Unsecured Claims Less than \$2,000 Estimated total amount of claims \$8,000	N	Y	General Unsecured creditors who (i) Filed a Proof of Claim for an amount less than \$2,000; or (2) were scheduled by the Debtor as a General Unsecured Claim for less than \$2,000 and the Claim is not disputed, contingent or unliquidated, shall be paid 15% of the value of the Claim upon the Effective Date.

5. **Class of Interest Holders**

Interest Holders are the parties who hold membership Interests (i.e., equity interests) in the Debtor. The Debtor is a California limited liability company in which the owners hold Membership Interests. The following chart identifies the Plan's treatment of the Class of Interest Holders.

Interest Holders						
Class #	<u>Description</u>	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Treatment</u>			
		(Y/N)				
9	Interest Holders	Y	On the Effective Date, all existing Membership Interests in the Debtor will be cancelled, annulled, and extinguished. No Distribution of any kind will be made on account of any existing Membership Interests.			

This section is intended to explain how the Debtor intends to effectuate the Plan, and how the Debtor intends to fund the obligations to Holders of Allowed Claims as provided in the Plan. This section provides information regarding the funding sources for Plan obligations, the establishment of the Reorganized Debtor, and other material issues bearing upon performance of the Plan. The Plan will be effectuated through the income generated from receivables, sales of assets, and the vesting of all assets in the Reorganized Debtor.

1. Transfer of Estate Assets

Except as otherwise provided for in the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the Assets, including, but not limited to, the LV Notes, all real property, the Avoidance Actions and other Causes of Action, shall be deemed transferred to and vested in the Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the Plan. The Insider Avoidance Actions will vest in the Committee in accordance with the Plan.

2. The Reorganized Debtor

The Reorganized Debtor shall be a California limited liability company operated pursuant to the Plan and an Operating Agreement substantially in the form of the document attached as Exhibit "1" to the Plan.

3. The LV Notes and the LV Property

Should the Debtor foreclose on the 2nd LV Note, the following will be the treatment provided to those secured creditors who have an interest in the LV Notes and the LV Property. First, should the Debtor and the other related entities that have an interest in the 2nd LV Note foreclose on the 2nd LV Note, the Debtor and related entities will receive an interest, in the same proportion as their interest in the 2nd LV Note, in a newly created entity that will hold title to the LV Property. The Debtor will exchange the 1st LV Note for five parcels of land of equal value to the1st LV Note based upon the Debtor's estimate of the parcel's value. The Debtor will grant Enhanced Income a trust deed on two of the five

2

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

parcels in accordance with the terms of the Enhanced Income Security Agreement No. 1. The Note Holders will be granted a trust deed on two of the five parcels creating a loan to value for the Note Holders of less than 50%. The newly formed entity will seek a \$3 million first priority trust deed on the remaining 12 parcels and will make membership distributions of the net proceeds of such loan to its members, including the Debtor. As the new entity sells the lots/parcels, each lot will have a release price. The net proceeds (the sales price minus the release price) will be used to reduce the loan balance of the new entity. This treatment is further described in Exhibit "1."

F. **Risk Factors**

Performance of the obligations under the Plan are subject to various factors and contingencies, some of which are described in this section. The following discussion summarizes some of the material risks associated with the Plan, but is not intended to be exhaustive. Moreover, it should be read in connection with the other disclosures contained in this Disclosure Statement and the Plan. Each creditor, in conjunction with its advisors, should supplement the following discussion by analyzing and evaluating the Plan and the Disclosure Statement as a whole. THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PLAN MUST BE CAREFULLY CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO ACCEPT THE PLAN.

There is always a risk that the Debtor's assets will lose value. Here, there is a possibility that the real property that is the collateral for the Debtor's loans or the real property held directly by the Debtor could decline in value. The Wing Receivership Action poses a potential threat to the value of the Estate. The Receiver, in Case No. 2:08-cv-00835, could attempt to invalidate the Apex 1-6 and 23, Siena Vista and Siena Office Park deeds of trust using an alternative legal theory or he might seek a monetary award under the fraudulent transfer theory. Further, the SEC could propose a Plan through the Receiver that might be detrimental to various deeds of trust owned by the Debtor.

The Receiver, in Case No. 2:09-cv-1057, could attempt to invalidate the deeds of trust, some of which the Debtor owns, or he might seek a monetary award under the 616785.1

3

5 6

8 a

10 11

12

13

15

17

16

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

fraudulent transfer theory. Further, the SEC could take action through the Receiver that might be detrimental to the LV Properties.

General unsecured creditors are receiving all of the assets of the Debtor and there is no fixed or guaranteed distribution amount or percentage. Thus, even if the recoveries are less than expected, the Plan will still be feasible as to unsecured creditors.

Crucial to the success of the reorganization is the Debtor obtaining cash by a membership distribution by the new entity described above in Section III.E.3, the DIP Loan, and/or post-confirmation financing. If administrative expenses significantly increase, due to litigation or otherwise, beyond what the Debtor currently forecasts, the Debtor believes obtaining financing may be more difficult. Failure to obtain the DIP and post-confirmation financing may result in the Plan not being feasible. Further, if the proceeds of this financing, even if obtained, have to be used for significantly greater administrative expenses than is forecasted, the Plan may not be feasible or the assets may have to be sold sooner in the current difficult real estate market resulting in a decreased return to creditors.

G. <u>Provisions Governing Distributions</u>

1. Dates of Distributions

Effective Date Payments shall be deemed timely made if made as soon as practicable after the Effective Date, but, in any event, within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. Any Distribution required to be made when a Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim shall be deemed timely made if made as soon as practicable thereafter, but, in any event, within fifteen (15) days thereafter.

2. Manner of Distribution

At the option and in the sole discretion of the Debtor, monetary Distributions may be made by (i) wire transfers from, or (ii) a check drawn on a domestic bank approved by the OUST.

2

3

5

6

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be made by the Debtor (a) at the addresses set forth on the Proof of Claim filed by such Holders, (b) at the addresses reflected in the Schedules if no Proof of Claim has been filed and the Debtor has not received a written notice of a change of address, or (c) in the case of a Holder of a Claim that is governed by an agreement and is administered by an agent or servicer, at the address (i) set forth on any Proof of Claim filed by the agent or servicer, (ii) in the Schedules for the agent or servicer if no Proof of Claim has been filed, or (iii) contained in the official records of such agent or servicer. Holders of Claims may change the address to which Distributions will be sent by filing a written change of address with the Court and serving a copy of the change of address on the Debtor.

If a Distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim is returned to the Debtor as undeliverable or otherwise unclaimed ("Undeliverable Distribution"), the Debtor shall make no further Distributions to such Holder unless and until the Debtor is notified in writing of such Holder's then-current address, at which time all Undeliverable Distributions shall be made to such Holder without interest. All Undeliverable Distributions shall be returned to the Debtor until such Undeliverable Distributions are claimed. The Debtor shall, in the case of Cash, hold Undeliverable Distributions in a segregated interest-bearing account for Undeliverable Distributions until such Undeliverable Distributions become deliverable, is claimed or is forfeited. Nothing contained in the Plan shall require the Debtor, or anyone else, to attempt to locate the intended recipient of an Undeliverable Distribution.

Any Holder of an Allowed Claim that does not present itself within six (6) months of the Distribution Date upon which the Undeliverable Distribution was made shall be deemed to have forfeited its right or Claim to or interest in the Undeliverable Distribution and shall be forever barred and enjoined from asserting any Claim for the Undeliverable Distribution against the Debtor and its Estate, the Reorganized Debtor, and their respective agents, attorneys, representatives, employees or independent contractors, and/or any of its or their property. In such cases, the Undeliverable Distribution and 616785.1

1

4 5

6

10 11

9

12 13

> 14 16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

28

accrued interest thereon shall become property of the Reorganized Debtor free and clear of any restrictions thereon and notwithstanding any federal or state escheat laws to the contrary and shall be distributed in accordance with the terms of this Plan.

Rounding of Payments

The Debtor shall not be required to make Distributions or payments of fractions of dollars. Whenever any payment of a fraction of a dollar under this Plan would otherwise be called for, the actual payment shall reflect a rounding of such fraction to the nearest whole dollar (up or down), with half dollars being rounded down.

5. **Interest on Claims**

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan, post-petition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim.

6. **Compliance with Tax Requirements**

In connection with this Plan and all Distributions under this Plan, the Debtor shall, to the extent applicable, comply with all tax withholding, payment and reporting requirements imposed by federal, state, or local taxing authorities. The Debtor shall be authorized to take any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding, payment, and reporting requirements. All amounts properly withheld from Distributions to a Holder of a Claim as required by applicable law and paid over to the applicable taxing authority for the account of such Holder shall be treated as part of the Distributions to such Holder. All persons holding Claims shall be required to provide any information necessary to effect information reporting and withholding of such taxes. If such information has not been received by the Debtor, then the Debtor may, at his option, withhold the amount required and distribute the balance to such Holder or decline to make the Distribution until the information is received.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, (a) each Holder of an Allowed Claim that is to receive a Distribution pursuant to this Plan shall have sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any tax obligations imposed by any 616785.1

governmental unit, including income, withholding, and other tax obligations, on account of such Distribution, and (b) no Distribution shall be made to or on behalf of such Holder pursuant to the Plan unless and until such Holder has made arrangements satisfactory to the Debtor for the payment and satisfaction of such withholding tax obligations or such tax obligation that would be imposed upon the Debtor in connection with such Distribution. Any property to be distributed pursuant to the Plan shall, pending implementation of such arrangements, be treated as an Undeliverable Distribution pursuant to Section III.G.3. above.

7. De Minimis Distributions

The Debtor shall not have any obligation to make a Distribution on account of an Allowed Claim if the amount to be distributed to the specific Holder of the Allowed Claim on a Distribution Date is for an amount of \$5.00 or less, and may, at the Debtor's option, either add the Distribution to the next Distribution if the collective amount would be greater than \$5.00, or treat the Distribution as an Undeliverable Distribution.

8. Setoffs

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Debtor may, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 553 or applicable non-bankruptcy law, but shall not be required to, set off against any Allowed Claim and the Distribution to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Allowed Claim any account stated, Claim, right, or Cause of Action which the Debtor or the Estate possesses against the Holder of such Allowed Claim; provided, however, that neither the failure to effect such a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtor of any such account, Claim, right, and Cause of Action that the Debtor or the Estate may possess against the Holder of such Allowed Claim.

9. Limitation on Liability

The Debtor, and any of their respective employees, members, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, or professionals shall not be liable for (i) any acts or omissions, except for willful misconduct, in connection with implementing the Distribution provisions of the Plan and the making or withholding of Distributions under the Plan, or (ii) any

616785.1

36

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

H. Other Provisions of the Plan

Claim Objections and Disputed Claims

THE BAR DATE FOR FILING A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THIS CASE BY
CLAIMANTS WHOSE CLAIMS WERE NOT SCHEDULED OR WERE SCHEDULED
AS DISPUTED, CONTINGENT OR UNLIQUIDATED WAS JULY 15, 2011.

a. Standing

As of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtor shall have the sole and exclusive right to file objections to Claims, except that the Committee shall have the right to object to claims held by the insiders of the Debtor. The Debtor may settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without approval or order of the Court, notice, or hearing.

b. Claims Objection Deadline

Unless extended by the Court, pursuant to the Court's prior order, any objection to a Claim must be filed with the Court and served on the Holder of the Claim by September 30, 2011 (the "Claims Objection Deadline"). The Debtor may seek an extension of the Claims Extension Deadline upon a showing of "cause." Any Motion for an extension of the Claims Objection Deadline must be Filed with the Court prior to the Claims Objection Deadline, as the same may be extended, and served on the OUST. There is no limit to the number of extensions that may be sought.

c. No Distribution Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, no payments or Distributions shall be made with respect to all or any portion of a Disputed Claim unless and until all objections to such Disputed Claim have been settled or withdrawn or have been determined by Final Order, and the Disputed Claim, or some portion thereof, has become an Allowed Claim; provided, however, that if the only dispute regarding a Disputed Claim is to the amount of the Disputed Claim, the Holder of a Disputed Claim shall be entitled to

616785.1

37

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

4

3

5 6

11

10

12 13

> 14 15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

616785.1

38

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

d. Reserves for Disputed Claims

of Allowed Claims pursuant to the provisions of the Plan.

a Distribution on account of that portion of the Disputed Claim which the Debtor does not

dispute at the time and in the manner that the Debtor makes Distributions to the Holders

In the event that Disputed Claims are pending at the time of a Distribution under the Plan, the Debtor shall establish and maintain a reserve for such Disputed Claims. For purposes of establishing a reserve. Cash will be set aside equal to the amount that would have been distributed to the Holders of the Disputed Claims had the Disputed Claims been Allowed on the date a Distribution is made to the Holders of Allowed Claims in the same Class or of the same priority as the Disputed Claims. If a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, the amount of Cash reserved for that Disputed Claim shall be distributed on the earlier of (a) the Distributed Date following the date when the Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or (b) ninety (90) days after such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim. Any reserved Cash not ultimately distributed to the Holder of a Disputed Claim because the Disputed Claim does not become an Allowed Claim shall become property of the Reorganized Debtor and shall be distributed in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

2. **Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**

On the Effective Date, the executory contracts and unexpired leases identified on

the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements attached or filed, or to be attached

or filed as Exhibit "3" to the Plan shall be deemed assumed. The Debtor intends to file the

Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements with the Court no later than twenty-eight

(28) days prior to the Confirmation Hearing. The Schedule of Assumed and Assigned

Agreements also identifies or will identify any amounts that must be paid to cure defaults

under the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned under

the Plan (the "Cure Amount"). If filed earlier, the Debtor reserves the right to amend the

Schedule of Assumed Agreements up to twenty-eight (28) days prior to the Confirmation

Assumption and Assignment a.

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Hearing to: (a) add any executory contract or unexpired lease and provide for its assumption and assignment; or (b) modify the Cure Amount for any particular executory contract or unexpired lease. The Debtor further reserves the right to amend the Schedule of Assumed Agreements to delete any executory contract or unexpired lease and provide for its rejection at any time prior to the Confirmation Hearing. The Debtor will provide notice of any amendment to the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements to any party or parties to the executory contracts or unexpired leases affected by the amendment. Absent a timely objection as provided below, the Confirmation Order will constitute a Court order approving the assumption and assignment, on the Effective Date, of the executory contracts and unexpired leases then identified on the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements, and shall constitute a final determination of the Cure Amount and that the Debtor has shown adequate assurance of future performance. Furthermore, any Cure Amount ordered by the Court, through entry of the Confirmation Order, and paid shall be deemed to satisfy any and all defaults arising from, out of or related to the executory contract or unexpired lease, including any tort claims that were or could be asserted by the non-debtor party to the contract or lease on or prior to the entry of the Confirmation Order, and all actual or pecuniary losses that have resulted from such defaults. If you are a party to an executory contract or unexpired lease to be assumed and

assigned and you object to the assumption and assignment of your lease or contract and/or you dispute the Cure Amount related to your lease or contract, then you must File and serve upon counsel for the Debtor (Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP, attn: Hutchison B. Meltzer, Esq., 650 Town Center Drive, Suite 950, Costa Mesa, California 92626) a written objection by , 2011, as provided in Section I.B.3. of this document. An objection to the Cure Amount must also set forth the amount you contend to be the correct Cure Amount and contain evidence to support such amount. Failure to timely File an objection as provided herein shall be deemed consent to the

3 5 6

10

11 12

> 13 14

15 16

17

20

19

23

22

24 25

26

27

proposed assumption and assignment and to the Cure Amount and a waiver of any and all rights to challenge such assumption and assignment and the Cure Amount.

With respect to each executory contract and unexpired lease identified on the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements, if no dispute arises regarding the Cure Amount, adequate assurances, or some other matter related to the assumption of the executory contract or unexpired lease, then the Cure Amount set forth in the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements shall be paid to the applicable non-debtor party in Cash on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. If a dispute arises regarding (a) whether the Debtor has provided adequate assurance of future performance of an executory contract or unexpired lease to be assumed, or (b) any other matter pertaining to a proposed assumption and assignment, the Cure Amount will be paid on the later of (1) the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter, or (2) within thirty (30) days after entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption and assignment; provided, however, if a dispute arises regarding any of the foregoing, the Debtor reserves the right to completely forego assumption and assignment of and, instead, reject the subject executory contract or unexpired lease.

If a party to an executory contract or unexpired lease identified on the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements Files an objection disputing the Cure Amount, then the Debtor may amend the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements at any time prior to the Confirmation Hearing to delete the subject executory contract or unexpired lease and provide for its rejection. Executory contracts or unexpired leases not so deleted shall be conditionally assumed, subject to the Debtor's right to file a Motion to determine the appropriate Cure Amount up to the first (1st) Business Day that is at least sixty (60) days following the Effective Date. The Debtor will serve any such Motion on the party to the executory contract or unexpired lease affected by the Motion (or its attorney, if any). If the Debtor does not file a Motion to determine the appropriate Cure Amount, then the executory contract or unexpired lease shall be assumed and assigned, as of the Effective Date, and the Cure Amount shall be the alternative Cure Amount asserted by the non-616785.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT 40

debtor party to the subject executory contract or unexpired lease in its objection to the Plan. The Cure Amount shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable following the expiration of the 60-day deadline.

If the Debtor files a Motion to determine the appropriate Cure Amount, then the Reorganized Debtor shall have the right to amend the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements to completely forego assumption and assignment of and, instead, reject the subject executory contract or unexpired lease up to the first (1st) Business Day that is at least fifteen (15) days after the entry of an order fixing the Cure Amount. The Debtor will provide notice of any amendment to the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements to the party to the executory contract or unexpired lease affected by the amendment. If the Debtor has filed such a Motion and does not timely amend the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements within fifteen (15) days after entry of an order fixing the Cure Amount, then the executory contract or unexpired lease shall be assumed and assigned, as of the Effective Date, and the Cure Amount shall be fixed as the Cure Amount ordered by the Court. The Cure Amount shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable following the expiration of the 15-day deadline.

b. Rejections

On the Effective Date, the Debtor will be deemed to have rejected any and all executory contracts and unexpired leases <u>not</u> identified on the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements attached or filed, or to be attached or filed as Exhibit "3" to the Plan. The Confirmation Order will constitute a Court order approving the rejection, as of the Effective Date, of such executory contracts and unexpired leases. Any Claim for damages arising from the rejection under the Plan of any executory contract or unexpired lease must be Filed with the Court and served upon the Debtor and its counsel within thirty (30) days of the later of (a) the Confirmation Date, and (b) the Debtor's amendment of the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements to eliminate the executory contract or unexpired lease. Any such damage Claims that are not timely Filed and served will be forever barred and unenforceable against the Debtor, the Estate, the

If you are a party to a lease or contract to be rejected and you object to the rejection of your lease or contract, then you must File and serve your objection by ______, 2011, as provided in Section I.B.3. of this document.

Changes in Rates Subject to Regulatory Commission Approval

The Debtor is not subject to governmental regulatory commission approval of its rates.

4. Preservation of Causes of Action and Avoidance Actions

The Debtor reserves for the Estate and the Reorganized Debtor all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action and Avoidance Actions, whether arising prior to or after the Petition Date, in any court or other tribunal, including without limitation, in an adversary proceeding Filed in the Court, except for as otherwise provided in the Plan. On the Effective Date, the Debtor will be vested with authority to enforce, file, litigate, prosecute, settle and collect with respect to Causes of Action and Avoidance Actions, although it will not be required to do so and the determination of whether to do so will be made solely by the Debtor in its absolute discretion.

The Committee will be vested with all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, the Insider Avoidance Actions. Any fees and expenses incurred by the Committee in the prosecution of the Insider Avoidance Actions above the \$10,000 provided by the Debtor, will be paid from any recovery obtained by the Committee. All amounts in excess of the fees and expenses incurred by the Committee shall be turned over to the Reorganized Debtor to be distributed in accordance with the Plan.

While the Debtor has attempted to identify Causes of Action and Avoidance Actions in the Disclosure Statement which may be pursued, and hereby incorporates by reference

616785.1

42

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

26

27

28

ANY CREDITORS THAT BELIEVE THEY RECEIVED A TRANSFER OR SETOFF THAT IS AVOIDABLE UNDER THE CODE OR THAT HOLDS A CLAIM AGAINST THE ESTATE THAT COULD BE SUBJECT TO AN OBJECTION BASED UPON FAILURE TO RETURN AN AVOIDABLE TRANSFER OR SETOFF, ARE DIRECTED TO REVIEW THEIR RECORDS AND/OR THE DEBTOR'S SCHEDULES FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. HOWEVER, ALL RIGHTS OF THE DEBTOR AND THE ESTATE ARE RESERVED WITH RESPECT TO ANY AND ALL TRANSFERS OR SETOFFS WHICH MAY BE AVOIDABLE UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE.

5. Retention of Jurisdiction

The Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction during the Plan payout period to resolve disputes and conflicts arising from the administration of the Plan, upon request of a party-in-interest and after notice and a hearing, including, without limitation:

 The adjudication of the validity, scope, classification, allowance, and disallowance of any Claim;

Main Document b. The estimation of any Claim; The allowance or disallowance of Professional-Fee Claims, C. compensation, or other Administrative Claims; d. To hear and determine Claims concerning taxes pursuant to Bankruptcy Code §§ 346, 505, 525, and 1146; To hear and determine any action or proceeding brought under e. Bankruptcy Code §§ 108, 510, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, and 553; f. To hear and determine all actions and proceedings which relate to pre-confirmation matters; To hear and determine any issue relating to the assumption or g. rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases; h. To hear and determine any modification to the Plan in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Code; To enforce and interpret the terms of the Plan; i. To correct any defects, cure any omissions, or reconcile any j. inconsistency in the Plan or the Confirmation Order as may be necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of the Plan; k. The entry of any order, including injunctions, necessary to enforce title, rights and powers of the Reorganized Debtor, and to impose such limitations, restrictions, terms and conditions on such title, rights and powers as the Court may deem necessary including, without limitation, any right of the Reorganized Debtor to recover and liquidate assets; Ι. To determine the validity, extent and priority of all liens and security interests against property of the Estate or the Reorganized Debtor;

m.

To hear and resolve any disputes regarding employment applications

4

5 6

8

9

7

11

12

13 14

16 17

18

19

15

20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

- To hear and determine such matters and make such orders as are n. consistent with the Plan as may be necessary to carry out the provisions thereof and to adjudicate any disputes arising under or relating to any order entered by the Court in this Case;
- The entry of an order concluding and terminating this Case; and 0.
- To resolve any disputes as to whether there has been a default under p. the Plan.

6. Tax Consequences of the Plan

CREDITORS AND INTEREST HOLDERS CONCERNED WITH HOW THE PLAN MAY AFFECT THEIR TAX LIABILITY SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN ACCOUNTANTS, ATTORNEYS, AND/OR ADVISORS. The following disclosure of possible tax consequences is intended solely for the purpose of alerting readers about possible tax issues the Plan may present to the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor. The Debtor and its professionals CANNOT and DO NOT represent that the tax consequences contained below are the only tax consequences of the Plan because the Tax Code embodies many complicated rules which make it difficult to state completely and accurately all the tax implications of any action.

Due to the unsettled and complex nature of some of the tax issues, as well as the possibility that developments subsequent to the date hereof could affect the tax consequences of the Plan, the following discussion should not be regarded as definitive or as covering all possible tax consequences. Additionally, this summary does not discuss all aspects of federal income taxation that may be relevant to a particular creditor in light of its individual circumstances or to certain creditors subject to special treatment under the federal income tax laws (for example, life insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, foreign corporations and individuals who are not citizens or residents of the United States).

As stated above, creditors concerned with how the Plan will affect their own tax liability should consult with their own accountants, attorneys, and/or advisors. The Debtor 616785.1 **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT** 45

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

Debtor does not expect adverse consequences materially affecting the distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan.

7. Exemption from Transfer Taxes

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code § 1146(a), any transfers from the Debtor to the Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person pursuant to the Plan in the United States shall not be subject to any stamp, real estate transfer, personal property, recording or other similar tax, and the Confirmation Order shall direct the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents to forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

is still in the process of determining the tax consequences of the Plan. However, the

IV. CONFIRMATION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

PERSONS OR ENTITIES CONCERNED WITH CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN ATTORNEYS BECAUSE THE LAW ON CONFIRMING A PLAN IS VERY COMPLEX. The following discussion is intended solely for the purpose of alerting readers about basic confirmation issues, which they may wish to consider, as well as certain deadlines for filing Claims. The Debtor CANNOT and DOES NOT represent that the discussion contained below is a complete summary of the law on this topic.

Many requirements must be met before the Court can confirm a Plan. Some of the requirements include that the Plan must be proposed in good faith, acceptance of the Plan, whether the Plan pays creditors at least as much as creditors would receive in a chapter 7 liquidation, and whether the Plan is feasible. These requirements are <u>not</u> the only requirements for confirmation.

A. Who May Vote or Object

1. Who May Object to Confirmation of the Plan

Any party in interest may object to the confirmation of the Plan, but as explained below, not everyone is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2

3

5

6

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

A creditor has a right to vote for or against the Plan if that creditor has a Claim that:

(a) either is an Allowed Claim or is allowed for voting purposes; (b) is classified in an impaired Class; and (c) is entitled to receive or retain some property on account of its Claim.¹¹

a. What Is an Allowed Claim/Interest

As noted above, a creditor must first have an Allowed Claim to have the right to vote. Generally, any Proof of Claim will be Allowed, unless a party-in-interest Files an objection to that Claim. When an objection to a Claim is Filed, the Holder of the Claim cannot vote unless and until the Court, after notice and hearing, either overrules the objection or allows the Claim for voting purposes. Any Person who seeks temporary allowance of its Claim for the purpose of voting on the Plan must promptly take the steps necessary to File an appropriate motion requesting the same and to arrange an appropriate hearing with the Court.

THE BAR DATE FOR FILING A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THIS CASE BY
CLAIMANTS WHOSE CLAIMS WERE NOT SCHEDULED OR WERE SCHEDULED AS
DISPUTED, CONTINGENT, OR UNLIQUIDATED WAS JULY 15, 2011. A creditor may
have an Allowed Claim even if a Proof of Claim was not timely filed. A Claim is deemed
Allowed if (1) it is scheduled on the Debtor's Schedules and such Claim is not scheduled
as disputed, contingent, or unliquidated, and (2) no party in interest has objected to the
Claim. An Interest is deemed Allowed if it is scheduled and no party in interest has
objected to the Interest.

b. What Is an Impaired Claim/Interest

As noted above, the Holder of an Allowed Claim only has the right to vote if it is in a Class that is impaired under the Plan. A Class is impaired if the Plan alters the legal,

616785.1 47 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

¹¹ If the Plan provides that a Class will receive or retain no property on account of its Claims, that Class is deemed to reject the Plan under Bankruptcy Code § 1126(g) and therefore is not entitled to vote.

equitable, or contractual rights of the members of that Class. For example, a Class comprised of General Unsecured Claims is impaired if the Plan fails to pay the members of that Class 100% of what they are owed or otherwise impairs the legal rights of the Holders of the Claims.

In this case, the Debtor believes that Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), 2(b), 2(c), 5, 6, 7, 8(a), 8(b), and 8(c) are impaired and that Holders of Claims or Interests in each of these Classes are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan, unless otherwise specified below. The Debtor believes that Classes 3(a), 3(b), 4, and 9 are unimpaired under the Plan. Any party in interest who disputes the Debtor's characterization of its Claim or Interest as being in an impaired or unimpaired Class may File an objection to the Plan contending that the Debtor incorrectly characterized the Claim, Interest, or Class.

3. Who is Not Entitled to Vote

The following four types of Claims are not entitled to vote: (1) Claims that have been disallowed; (2) Claims in unimpaired classes; (3) Claims entitled to priority pursuant to Bankruptcy Code §§ 507(a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(8); and (4) Claims in Classes that do not receive or retain any value under the Plan. Claims in unimpaired Classes are not entitled to vote because such Classes are deemed to have accepted the Plan. Claims entitled to priority pursuant to Bankruptcy Code §§ 507(a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(8) are not entitled to vote because such Claims are not placed in Classes and they are required to receive certain treatment specified by the Bankruptcy Code. Claims in Classes that do not receive or retain any value under the Plan do not vote because such Classes are deemed to have rejected the Plan. For this reason, Classes 3(a), 3(b), 4, and 9 are not entitled to vote on the Plan, but is deemed to have rejected the Plan. EVEN IF YOUR CLAIM IS OF THE TYPE DESCRIBED ABOVE, YOU MAY STILL HAVE A RIGHT TO OBJECT TO THE CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.

4. Who Can Vote in More Than One Class

A creditor whose Claim has been Allowed in part as a Secured Claim and in part as a General Unsecured Claim is entitled to accept or reject the Plan in both capacities by

616785.1

48

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

casting one ballot for the secured portion of the Claim and another ballot for the unsecured portion of the Claim. Also, a creditor who has a Claim for wages or unpaid vacation, healthcare or retirement benefits may have both a Priority Claim up to the maximum specified in 11 U.S.C. §§ 507(a)(4) and (a)(5), provided the conditions for priority treatment as specified under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) are met, and a General Unsecured Claim for all amounts exceeding the statutory maximum. The Holder of such a Claim may cast a ballot for the priority portion of the Claim and another ballot for the general unsecured portion of the Claim.

5. Votes Necessary to Confirm the Plan

If impaired Classes exist, the Court cannot confirm the Plan unless (1) at least one impaired Class has accepted the Plan without counting the votes of any insiders within that Class, and (2) all impaired Classes have voted to accept the Plan, unless the Plan is eligible to be confirmed by "cramdown" on non-accepting Classes, as discussed later in Section IV.A.7. below.

6. Votes Necessary for a Class to Accept the Plan

A Class of Claims is considered to have accepted the Plan when more than one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) in number, and at least two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) in dollar amount, of the Claims which actually voted, voted in favor of the Plan. A Class of Interests is considered to have accepted the Plan when at least two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) in amount of the Interest Holders of such Class which actually voted, voted to accept the Plan.

7. Treatment of Nonaccepting Classes

If at least one impaired Class votes to accept the Plan, and other impaired Classes vote to reject the Plan, the Court may nonetheless confirm the Plan if the nonaccepting Classes are treated in the manner required by the Bankruptcy Code. The process by which nonaccepting Classes are forced to be bound by the terms of a Plan is commonly referred to as "cramdown." The Bankruptcy Code allows the Plan to be "crammed down" on nonaccepting Classes of Claims if it meets all consensual requirements except the voting requirements of § 1129(a)(8) and if the Plan does not "discriminate unfairly" and is

616785.1

49

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

"fair and equitable" toward each impaired Class that has not voted to accept the Plan as referred to in § 1129(b) and applicable case law.

8. Request for Confirmation Despite Nonacceptance by Impaired Classes

The Debtor will ask the Court to confirm the Plan by "cramdown" on all impaired Classes if any of these Classes do not vote to accept the Plan.

B. <u>Liquidation Analysis</u>

Another confirmation requirement is the so-called "Best Interests Test" embodied in Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)(7), which requires a liquidation analysis. Under the Best Interests Test, if a claimant is in an impaired Class and that claimant does not vote to accept the Plan, then that claimant must receive or retain under the Plan property of a value not less than the amount that such holder would receive or retain if the Debtor was liquidated under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

In a chapter 7 case, the debtor's assets are usually sold by a chapter 7 trustee. Secured creditors are paid first from the sales proceeds of properties on which the secured creditor has a lien. Administrative Claims are paid next. Next, unsecured creditors are paid from any remaining sales proceeds, according to their rights to priority. Unsecured creditors with the same priority share in proportion to the amount of their Allowed Claims in relationship to the amount of total allowed unsecured claims. Finally, Interest Holders receive the balance that remains after all creditors are paid, if any.

For the Court to be able to confirm the Plan, the Court must find that all creditors and Interest Holders who do not accept the Plan will receive at least as much under the Plan as such holders would receive under a chapter 7 liquidation. The Debtor maintains that this requirement is met here because pursuant to the liquidation analyses below, creditors are projected to receive at least as much as they would receive in a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation, unless they have agreed to different treatment.

As, under the Plan, creditors will ultimately be receiving the benefit of all the

Debtor's assets, creditors will clearly be receiving at least as much as they would receive

50 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

2

4

5

6

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

26

28

in a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation. Further, the Debtor believes that the orderly administration of the assets pursuant to the Plan will result in a greater return to creditors than they would receive pursuant to an immediate chapter 7 liquidation at "fire sale" prices.

As described in the chart attached as Exhibit "8", the Debtor projects that General Unsecured Creditors will ultimately receive distributions totaling approximately 27.2% of the amounts of their Allowed Claims, whereas they would be expected to receive only 3.1% in a chapter 7 liquidation.

Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 502(d), "the court shall disallow any claim of any entity from which property is recoverable under section 542, 543, 550, or 553 of this title or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under section 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of this title, unless such entity transferee as paid the amount, or turned over any such property, for which such entity or transferee is liable under section 522(i), 542, 543, 550, or 553 of this title" The Debtor does not believe that the disallowance of any Claims pursuant to § 502(d) will materially affect the amounts received by creditors of the Estate whether under the Plan or in a chapter 7 liquidation.

C. Feasibility

Another requirement for confirmation involves the feasibility of the Plan, which means that confirmation of the Plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation, or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtor or any successor to the Debtor under the Plan, unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in the Plan.

The projections attached as Exhibit "9" show that there will be sufficient funds to make the payments to secured creditors provided for in the Plan. There is also projected to be sufficient cash to pay the costs of administration throughout the term of the Plan.

The Debtor estimates that \$90,000 will be required to make the Effective Date payments. As reflected in Exhibit "9", the Debtor expects to have at least this much cash from operations and the proceeds of the DIP Loans or other post-petition financing.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

While General Unsecured Creditors are receiving all Net Proceeds of the Debtor's assets, there is no specific distribution amount provided for in the Plan. Thus, there is no issue of feasibility as to this class.

EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION

Discharge

The rights under the Plan and the treatment of claims under the Plan will be in exchange for, and in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release of, all claims of any nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, any interest accrued on claims from and after the Petition Date) against the Debtor, the Reorganized Debtor, or its property. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order:

- 1. On the Effective Date, the Debtor, the Debtor's estate, the Reorganized Debtor, and its property will, to the fullest extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code § 1141, be deemed discharged and released from any and all claims, including, without limitation, all demands, liabilities, claims, that arose before the confirmation date or that are based upon or otherwise relate to acts. events, omissions, transactions or other activities of any kind that occurred before the Confirmation Date, and all debts of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code §§ 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) regardless of whether: (1) a proof of claim based on such a debt was filed or deemed filed; (2) a claim based on such a debt is allowable under Bankruptcy Code § 502; or (3) the person holding the claim based on such a debt has accepted the Plan;
- 2. All persons will be precluded from asserting against the Debtor, its estate, the Reorganized Debtor, or its property any other or further claims based on, arising from, or in connection with any act, event, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind that occurred before the Confirmation Date;
- 3. Any debt of the Debtor, whether secured or unsecured, which was in default as of or any time prior to the Confirmation Date, will no longer be deemed in

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- default. Moreover, to the extent that the Debtor complies with the terms and conditions of the Plan, these obligations will be deemed in good standing;
- 4. As set forth in Bankruptcy Code §§ 524 and 1141, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Order constitutes a discharge of any and all claims against, and all debts and liabilities of, the Debtor that arose before the Confirmation Date. The Reorganized Debtor and its property will, to the fullest extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code § 1141, be deemed discharged and released from any and all claims, including, without limitation, all demands, liabilities, claims, that arose before the Confirmation Date or that are based on or otherwise relate to acts, events, omissions, transactions or other activities of any kind that occurred before the Confirmation Date. This discharge will void any judgment that was obtained against the Debtor at any time only to the extent that the judgment relates to a discharged claim; and
- 5. Subject to the limitations and conditions imposed under Bankruptcy Code § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 § 1125(e), persons who

 in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 in good faith and in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 in good faith and faith and in good faith and in compliance with applicable

 in good faith and faith and faith and in good faith and in good faith and faith a Bankruptcy Code provisions-either solicit Plan acceptances or rejections or participate in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of securities under the Plan will not be liable on account of their solicitation or participation for violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of Plan acceptances or rejections or the offer, issuance, sale or purchase of such securities.

В. **Revesting of the Assets**

The Assets shall not be vested in the Debtor on or following the Effective Date, but shall be vested in the Reorganized Debtor and continue to be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court following confirmation of the Plan until such Assets are distributed to the Holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

C. **Exculpation and Releases**

Effective upon the entry of the Confirmation Order, neither the Debtor, the Professionals, nor any of their respective members, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, or agents, shall have or incur any liability to any Person, including any creditor or Interest Holder of the Debtor, for any act taken or omission made in connection with or related to the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the approval of the Disclosure Statement, the confirmation of the Plan, the consummation of the Plan, or the administration of the Plan, the Case, or the property to be distributed under the Plan, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable statutes and case law, except that the Reorganized Debtor will be liable for the performance of obligations assumed by it or imposed upon it under or by the Plan.

D. **Modification of the Plan**

The Debtor may modify the Plan at any time before confirmation. If the Plan is modified, however, the Court may require a new Disclosure Statement or re-voting on the Plan depending on the nature of the modifications and their effect on parties in interest. The Debtor may seek to modify the Plan at any time after confirmation if (a) the Plan has not been substantially consummated, and (b) the Court, after notice and a hearing, authorizes the proposed modification.

Ε. **Post-Confirmation Status Report**

Within 120 days of the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtor shall file a status report with the Court explaining what progress has been made towards consummation of the confirmed Plan. The status report shall be served on the OUST, the Committee, and the parties who have requested special notice. Further status reports shall be filed every 120 days and served on the same entities.

F. **Quarterly Fees**

Quarterly fees accruing under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6) prior to confirmation shall be paid to the OUST on or before the Effective Date. Quarterly fees accruing under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6) after confirmation shall be paid to the OUST by the Debtor from 616785.1 **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT** 54

2

3

4

5

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the assets of the Reorganized Debtor until a final decree, or the entry of an order dismissing the Case or converting the Case to chapter 7, at the rate in effect at the time such fees are due.

G. **Post-Confirmation Conversion/Dismissal**

After the Plan is confirmed, a creditor or party in interest may bring a Motion, only after notice and a hearing, to convert or dismiss the Case under Bankruptcy Code § 1112(b) if there is a material default in performing the Plan. If the Court orders the Case converted to chapter 7 after the Plan is confirmed, then all property that had been property of the Estate and transferred to the Reorganized Debtor, and that has not been distributed under the Plan will revest in the chapter 7 estate. The automatic stay will be reimposed upon the revested property only to the extent that relief from stay was not previously authorized by the Court during the Case.

The Confirmation Order may also be revoked under very limited circumstances. The Court may revoke the Confirmation Order if it was procured by fraud and if a party in interest brings an adversary proceeding to revoke the confirmation within 180 days after the entry of the Confirmation Order.

н. **Final Decree**

Once the Estate has been fully administered as referred to in Bankruptcy Rule 3022, the Debtor will File a Motion with the Court to obtain a final decree closing the Case.

Dated: August 30, 2011 WEILAND, GOLDEN, SMILEY, WANG EKVALL & STROK, LLP

> By: /s/ Hutchison B. Meltzer **HUTCHISON B. MELTZER** Attorneys for Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

the LV Property.

1

2

4

5

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

TABLE OF DEFINITIONS
"1st LV DOT" means the first position deed of trust securing the 1st LV Note against
Property.

"1st LV Note" means the note dated November 2, 2006 in the approximate amount of \$4,692,600 executed by BV Land in which the Debtor owns a 100% interest.

"2nd LV DOT" means the Debtor's 24.1173% interest in the second position deed of trust securing the 2nd LV Note against the LV Property.

"2nd LV Note" means the note in the approximate amount of \$19,076,316.63 (with the Debtor's portion being \$4,600,692.45).

"3rd LV DOT" means the Debtor's 16.7189% interest in the third position deed of trust securing the 3rd LV Note against the LV Property

"3rd LV Note" means the note in the approximate amount of \$13,322,143.26 (with the Debtor's portion being \$2,227,315.81).

"Administrative Claim" means a Claim against the Debtor for administrative costs or expenses that are allowable under Bankruptcy Code § 503(b).

"Administrative Tax Claim" means an Administrative Claim or other Claim that is not an Allowed Secured Claim and that a government unit asserts against the Debtor for taxes (or for related interest or penalties) for any tax period that, either in whole or in part. falls within the period beginning on the Petition Date and ending on the Effective Date.

"Allowed Claim" means a Claim against the Debtors, other than an Administrative Claim, to the extent that:

- a. Either: (i) a Proof of Claim was Filed by the Bar Date; or (ii) a Proof of Claim is deemed timely Filed either under Bankruptcy Rule 3003(b)(1) or by a Final Order: and
- b. Either: (i) the Claim is not a Disputed Claim; (ii) the Claim is allowed by a Final Order; or (iii) the Claim is allowed under the Plan.

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"Allowed [Class Designation and/or Secured, Priority, or General Unsecured
or Trade] Claim" means an Allowed Claim in the specified Class and/or of the specified
type.

"Assets" means all tangible and intangible assets and property of every kind and nature of the Debtor and/or its Estate, and all proceeds thereof, existing as of the Effective Date.

"Avoidance Action" means Causes of Action arising under 11 U.S.C. §§ 510, 541, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551 and/or 553, or under related state or federal statutes and common law, including, without limitation, fraudulent transfer laws, whether or not litigation is commenced to prosecute such Causes of Action.

"Bankruptcy Code" or "Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended.

"Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

"Bar Date" means the last date for filing Proofs of Claim in the Debtor's Case. The Bar Date is July 15, 2011.

"Bar Date Notice" means the notice of the Bar Date served on creditors of the Estate on May 11, 2011.

"Business Day" means any day, other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a "legal holiday," as defined in Rule 9006(a) of the Bankruptcy Rules.

"BV Land" refers to BV Land Company, LLC.

"BV Land Action" means the fraudulent transfer action filed by the Receiver against BV Land in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:09-cv-1057.

"Case" means the Debtor's case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code that is pending before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Santa Ana Division, as Case No. 8:11-bk-14298-RK.

"Cash" means legal tender of the United States of America.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

26

27

28

"Cause of Action" mean, without limitation, any and all actions, causes of action,
controversies, liabilities, obligations, rights, suits, damages, judgments, Claims (as defined
in Code § 101(5)) and demands whatsoever, whether known or unknown, reduced to
judgment, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed
or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively, existing or
hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise that the Debtor and/or the Estate may hold
against any Person as of the Effective Date.

"CBT" refers to California Bank & Trust.

"Charles Dunn" refers to Charles Dunn Capital, LLC.

"Claim" means a claim, as the term "claim" is defined in Bankruptcy Code § 101(5), against the Debtor.

"Claims Objection Deadline" means September 30, 2011.

"Class" or "Class of Claims or Interests" means a group of Claims or Interests 14 as classified under the Plan.

"Committee" refers to the official committee of unsecured creditors.

"Confirmation Date" means the date on which the Court enters the Confirmation Order on its docket.

"Confirmation Hearing" means the hearing held by the Court on the confirmation of the Plan.

"Confirmation Order" means the Court order confirming the Plan under Bankruptcy Code § 1129.

"Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Santa Ana Division.

"Cure Amount" means any amounts that must be paid to cure defaults under the 25 executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed under the Plan.

"Debtor" refers to Boundary Bay Capital, LLC.

2

3

4

5

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"Debtor Professionals" means the agents, financial advisors, attorneys, consultants, independent contractors, representatives, and other professionals engaged or retained by the Debtor (in their capacities as such).

"DIP Loan" means debtor-in-possession financing and potential post-confirmation financing.

"Disclosure Statement" means this Disclosure Statement, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time.

"Disputed Claim" means all or any part of a Claim as to which any one of the following applies: (i) no Proof of Claim has been filed with respect to such Claim, and the Claim is listed in the Schedules as unliquidated, disputed, contingent or unknown, or; (ii) the Claim is the subject of a timely objection or request for estimation which is filed on or before the Claims Objection Deadline, which objection or request for estimation has not been withdrawn or determined by a Final Order. In addition, prior to the earlier of: (a) the Claims Objection Deadline, and (b) such date as the Bankruptcy Court allows the Claim pursuant to a Final Order, any Claim that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim shall be deemed a Disputed Claim for purposes of calculating and making any Distributions under this Plan if: (1) no Claim corresponding to the Proof of Claim is listed in the Schedules, (2) the Claim corresponding to the Proof of Claim is listed in the Schedules as disputed. contingent, unliquidated or unknown, (3) the amount of the Claim as specified in the Proof of Claim exceeds the amount of any corresponding Claim listed in the Schedules as not disputed, not contingent, and liquidated, but only to such extent, or (4) the priority or classification of the Claim as specified in the Proof of Claim differs from the priority of any corresponding Claim listed in the Schedules.

"Distribution" means any distribution pursuant to the Plan to the Holders of an Allowed Claim.

"Distribution Date" means the date upon which the Distribution was made.

"DOC" refers to the Department of Corporations.

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"Effective Date" means the first Business Day that is fourteen (14) days after the
entry of the Confirmation Order, provided there has been no order staying the
effectiveness of the Confirmation Order.

"Effective Date Payments" means Distributions or payments required by the Plan to be made by the Debtor on the Effective Date.

"Enhanced Income" refers to Enhanced Income Fund I, LLC.

"Enhanced Income Note" means the note secured by a first position lien against the Debtor's interest in the 2nd LV Note.

"Estate" means the bankruptcy estate created in the Debtor's Case under Bankruptcy Code § 541.

"Equity Distribution" means periodic distributions to equity holders of the Reorganized Debtor as proceeds net of operational expenses and reasonable reserves become available.

"File," "Filed," or "Filing" means duly and properly filed with the Court and reflected on the Court's official docket.

"Final Order" means an order or judgment of the Court entered on the Court's docket.

- a. That has not been reversed, rescinded, stayed, modified, or amended;
- b. That is in full force and effect; and
- c. With respect to which (i) the time to appeal or to seek review, remand, rehearing, or a writ of certiorari has expired and as to which no timely Filed appeal or petition for review, rehearing, remand, or writ of certiorari is pending, or (ii) any such an appeal or petition has been dismissed or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which review, rehearing, remand, or a writ of certiorari was sought.

"First Amended Schedules" means the amended schedules filed by the Debtor on May 20, 2011.

2

3

4

5

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

"General Unsecured Claim" means an unsecured Claim against one or more of
the Debtor, however arising, not entitled to priority under Section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy
Code.

"Holder" means an entity holding a Claim or Interest.

"Insider Avoidance Actions" avoidance Causes of Action arising under 11 U.S.C. §§ 510, 541, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551 and/or 553, or under related state or federal statutes and common law, including, without limitation, fraudulent transfer laws. whether or not litigation is commenced to prosecute such Causes of Action, relating to the insiders of the Debtor, as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31), only.

"Interests" means an equity interest in the Debtor.

"Interest Holders" refers to parties who hold membership interests (i.e., equity interests) in the Debtor.

"LV Property" means those 17 parcels contained in 9 tax parcels (259) acres of undeveloped land located in North Las Vegas, Nevada.

"LV Notes" means those notes secured by the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd trust deeds on the LV Property.

"LV Trust Deeds" means the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd trust deeds on the LV Property.

"Malpractice Action" means the Debtor's malpractice claim against the Malpractice Defendants.

"Malpractice Defendants" refers to the Debtor's former counsel Glaser, Weil, Fink, Jacobs, Howard, Avachen & Shapiro, LLP, the successor entity to Christiansen, Miller, Glaser, Fink, Jacobs, Weil & Shapiro, LLP, and other defendants.

"Membership Interests" means the equity interests held by parties in the Debtor.

"MOR" means monthly operating reports.

"Motion" means a request asking a judge to issue a ruling or order on a legal matter.

"Murrietta Property" means the 9.13 acres of real property located at Washington & Nutmeg in Murrieta, California, described legally as assessors ID 90602009-5.

616785.1 TABLE OF DEFINITIONS 61

1	"New Equity Holders" means equity holders in the Reorganized Debtor.	
2	"New Equity Interests" means the new membership interests in the Reorganize	
3	Debtor issued to General Unsecured Creditors as provided for in Class 8(a).	
4	"Net Proceeds" means the proceeds from the sale of assets after all costs of the	
5	sale have been deducted.	
6	"Non-Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims" means Administrative Claims	
7	that are not Ordinary Course Administrative Claims, Administrative Tax Claims, or	
8	Professional-Fee Claims, including Claims that may arise from agreements entered into	
9	with the Estate after the Petition Date other than trade agreements.	
10	"Non-Professional Administrative Claims" means Administrative Claims that are	
11	not Professional-Fee Claims.	
12	"Note" or "Notes" means the unsecured notes which funded the Debtor's	
13	borrowing totaling \$43,180,399.17 as set forth in the Schedules.	
14	"Note Holders" refers to those parties Holding a Note or Notes.	
15	"OCBB" refers to Orange County Business Bank.	
16	"Operating Agreement" refers to the document which sets forth the operating	
17	parameters for the Reorganized Debtor.	
18	"Ordinary-Course Administrative Claims" means Administrative Claims other	
19	than Administrative Tax Claims, Professional-Fee Claims, and Non-Ordinary-Course	
20	Administrative Claims, based upon liabilities that the Debtor incurs in the ordinary course	
21	of its business.	
22	"OUST" means the Office of the United States Trustee, Santa Ana Division.	
23	"Pacific Time" means the time in Los Angeles, California.	
24	"PCH Property" means the real property located at 34311 Pacific Coast Highway	
25	Dana Point, California.	
26	"Person" means any individual, corporation, general partnership, limited	
27	partnership, limited liability company, association, joint-stock company, joint venture,	
28	estate, trust, government, political subdivision, governmental unit (as defined in the 616785.1 TABLE OF DEFINITIONS	

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Bankruptcy Code), official committee appointed by the United States Trustee,	, unofficial
committee of creditors or equity holders, or entity.	

"Petition Date" refers to the petition date for the Debtor.

"Plan" means the Chapter 11 Plan, including any modifications or amendments to the Plan.

"PPM" means private placement memorandum.

"**Priority Claim**" means an Allowed Claim entitled to priority against an Estate under Bankruptcy Code §§ 507(a)(3), 507(a)(4), 507(a)(5), 507(a)(6), or 507(a)(7).

"Priority Tax Claim" means an Allowed Claim entitled to priority against an Estate under Bankruptcy Code § 507(a)(8).

"Professionals" collectively means the persons and entities employed by the Debtor pursuant to order of the Court in accordance with Bankruptcy Code §§ 327 or 1103.

"Professional-Fee Claim" means:

- A Claim under Bankruptcy Code §§ 327, 328, 330, 331, 503, or 1103 for compensation for professional services rendered or expenses incurred on the Estate's behalf, or
- b. A Claim either under Bankruptcy Code § 503(b)(4) for compensation for professional services rendered or under Bankruptcy Code § 503(b)(3)(D) for expenses incurred in making a substantial contribution to the Estate.

"Properties" refers to the PCH Property, the Murrieta Property, and the Ventura Property.

"Proof of Claim" means a written statement filed in a Case by a creditor in which the creditor sets forth the amount of its Claim, in accordance with Rule 3001 of the Bankruptcy Rules.

"**Pro Rata Share**" means, in the case of Distributions to the Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the amount of an

616785.1 TABLE OF DEFINITIONS

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Allowed General Unsecured Claims to the sum of the aggregate amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

"Rafael" refers to Maureen Rafael.

"Rafael Litigation" means the litigation commenced by Rafael in the San Diego Superior Court related to the non-payment of her note, which was subsequently assigned to arbitration.

"Receiver" refers to Robert Wing, the federal receiver of Vescor.

"Receivership Action" means the fraudulent transfer action against the Debtor in the United States District Court, District of Utah, Case No. 2:08-cv-00835 DB, seeking to avoid the Debtor's 1st, 2nd, and 3rd liens against the LV Property.

"Request for Payment" means a request for the payment of an Ordinary Course Administrative Claim or a Non-Ordinary Course Administrative Claim as described in Section III.C.1.a and III.C.1.b. of the Disclosure Statement.

"Reorganized Debtor" refers to the California limited liability company operated pursuant to the Plan and an Operating Agreement substantially in the form of the document attached as Exhibit "1" to the Plan.

"Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Agreements" means a list of executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned under the Plan.

"Schedules" means the Schedules of Assets and Liabilities filed by the Debtor in the Case, as required by § 521(1) of the Code, Bankruptcy Rules 1007(a)(3) and (b)(l), and Official Bankruptcy Form No. 6, as the Schedules may be amended from time to time.

"Second Amended Schedules" means the amended schedules filed by the Debtor on July 27, 2011.

"Secured Claim" means a Claim that is secured by a valid and unavoidable lien against property in which the Estate has an interest or that is subject to setoff under Bankruptcy Code § 553. A Claim is a Secured Claim only to the extent of the value of the Claim Holder's interest in that property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined under Bankruptcy Code § 506(a).

616785.1 TABLE OF DEFINITIONS 64

1	"SOFA" means the Debtor's statements of financial affairs.
2	"Tax Code" means the Internal Revenue Code.
3	"Undeliverable Distribution" means a Distribution to any Holder of an Allowed
4	Claim that is returned to the Debtor as undeliverable or otherwise unclaimed.
5	"URS" refers to URS Corporation.
6	"Ventura Property" means the real property located on Ventura Blvd. in Sherman
7	Oaks, California.
8	"Weiland Golden" means Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall & Strok, LLP.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

If the Debtor takes possession of the LV Property, the Debtor will receive 5 parcels of the 19 parcels that make up the LV Property in settlement of the 1st LV Note and 1st LV DOT. The Debtor will also receive a percentage ownership in the new entity which will be created to own the balance of the parcels.

Below are the lots assigned directly to the Debtor and the initial value assigned to each lot by square footage based upon an estimated value of the LV Property at \$14,000,000:

Apex Central, LLC Lots at \$.85 per square foot

Lot 1	352,836 sq. ft.	\$299,910
Lot 2	296,208 sq. ft.	\$251,776

Industrial	Rail, LLC at \$1.32 per so	uare foot
(Parcels M and N v	will be encumbered by a de	eed of trust held by
•	Enhanced Income)	
Parcel L (Parcel L will be sold first)	689,555 sq. ft.	\$910,212
Parcel M	622,037 sq. ft.	\$821,088
Parcel N	1,710,610 sq. ft.	\$2,257,993

The total value for these two transactions is \$4,540,320.

The following are the lots designated to the development/sale venture owned by Heritage Funds and the initial value assigned to each lot by square footage based upon an estimated value of the LV Property at \$14,000,000:

Apex Central, LLC Lots at \$.85 per square foot		
Lot 8	291,852 sq. ft.	\$248,074
Lot 44	378,074 sq. ft.	\$322,126
Lot 45	300,564 sq. ft.	\$255,479
Lot 59	339,768 sq. ft.	\$288,802

Industrial Rail, LLC at \$1.32 per square foot						
Parcels A and B	Parcels A and B will be joint ventured starting in December 2012)					
Parcel A	1,111,651 sq. ft.	\$1,467,379				
Parcel B	740,520 sq. ft.	\$977,486				
Parcel C	725,710 sq. ft.	\$957,937				
Parcel G	739,646 sq. ft.	\$976,332				
Parcel H	743,134 sq. ft.	\$980,936				
Parcel I	746,618 sq. ft.	\$985,535				
Parcel J	749,668 sq. ft.	\$989,561				
Parcel K	753,152 sq. ft.	\$994,160				

The total value for these two transactions is \$9,452,807.

UNSECURED RECEIVABLES

Unsecured Receivable

A	c	•	ET	c

Receivables	
Adam Frank	\$ 657.41
Birch Bay Partners	151,575.90
CMG, LLC	403,508.02
Camden Real Estate Opp Fune	600.00
Tax Appeal Consultants	3,580.16
Heritage Orcas VL Partners	91.12
First Credit Commerical	 1,584.93
Total Unsecured Receivables	\$ 561,597,54

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Asset Purchase Agreement ("Agreement") is made this 31st day of December, 2008, by and between COVENANT BANCORP, INC.. a NEVADA CORPORATION (the "Seller") and BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL, LLC, an individual (the "Buyer"), with reference to the following:

- A. Seller is the owner of a real estate investment business (the "Business") including the assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Business;
- B. Seller desires to sell and transfer to Buyer certain assets and liabilities to Buyer and Buyer desires to purchase these assets and liabilities from Seller
- C. Seller desires to assign and transfer to Buyer and Buyer desires to assume from Seller certain obligations and liabilities associated with the operation of the Business.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the respective representations and warranties and of the covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 PURCHASE OF ASSETS

- Section 1.1 Purchase and Sale. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, Seller shall sell, transfer, convey, assign and deliver to Buyer and Buyer agrees to purchase, acquire and assume from Seller, all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to certain assets, rights and properties relating to the operation of the Business (collectively the "Assets"). A listing of the Assets are identified in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
- Section 1.2 Liabilities. Buyer shall assume certain liabilities of Seller pursuant to the Assignment and Assumption Agreement, a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference.

ARTICLE 2 PURCHASE PRICE

Section 2.1 Consideration. The consideration for the purchase of the Assets ("Purchase Price") has been determined to equal the amount of the liabilities of the Business being assumed as of December 31, 2008 ("Liabilities") pursuant to Exhibit B.

ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.1 Buyer's Representations and Warranties. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller that:

- (a) Authorization.
- (1) Buyer is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in the State of California;
 - (2) Buyer is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement;
 - (3) This Agreement is binding on Buyer in accordance with its terms; and
- (4) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and the compliance by Buyer with the terms of this Agreement will not conflict with or result in a breach of any terms of, or constitute a default under any agreement, obligation or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which they are bound.
- (b) Buyer is familiar with the Business and the federal and state laws, rules, plans, ordinances, guidelines and regulations, applicable to the conduct of such business including without limitation, the environmental regulations. Buyer has the expertise and ability to examine the Assets and evaluate their condition and compliance with all such applicable federal and state laws, rules, plans, ordinances, guidelines and regulations.
- Section 3.2 Seller's Representations and Warranties. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as follows:
 - (a) Authorization of Seller.
- (1) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in the State of California;
 - (2) Seller has all requisite power and authority to own and sell the Assets;
 - (3) Seller is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement; and
- (4) This Agreement is binding on Seller in accordance with its terms, with the individuals executing this Agreement on behalf of Seller represent and warrant that they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of Seller.
- (b) No Conflict or Default. Neither the execution or delivery of this Agreement, nor compliance with the terms and provisions hereof, including without limitation, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, will conflict with or result in the breach of any term, condition or provision of any agreement, deed, contract, mortgage, indenture, order, decree legal obligation or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which it or any of the Assets are bound, or constitute a

default (or an event which, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute a default), or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance, or restriction of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of the Assets, or give to others any interest or rights.

- (c) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no claim, litigation, action, suit or proceeding, administrative or judicial, pending or, to the best of Seller's knowledge, threatened against the Seller or involving the Assets before any federal, state, local or foreign court or agency or other governmental authority. Seller has received no notice of any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or institution with respect to the Business or the Assets.
- (d) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Seller has complied and is in material compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws, rules and regulations applicable to its business.

ARTICLE 4 COVENANTS OF SELLER AND BUYER

- Section 4.1 Closing. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall close and all deliveries to be made at the Closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall take place on December 31, 2008 at 10:00 a.m. at the offices of Buyer, or at such other place or date as may be agreed upon from time to time by Buyer and Seller (the "Closing Date"). The Closing is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth below, unless duly waived.
- Section 4.2 Conduct of Seller's Business. Prior to and through and including the Closing, Seller shall operate the Business and maintain the Assets in the usual and ordinary course and substantially in the same manner as previously conducted. In addition, Seller shall maintain the Assets through the Closing in substantially the same condition as they were at time of inspection, normal wear and tear excepted.

ARTICLE 5 CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS; COVENANTS

- Section 5.1 Conditions Precedent to Obligations of Buyer. Each and every obligation of Buyer to be performed at the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or the express waiver, as of or before the Closing of the following conditions:
- (a) All representations and warranties of Seller set forth in the Agreement will be true and correct as of the Closing;
- (b) All obligations of Seller required to be performed prior to or at Closing shall have been performed;
- (c) There have been no adverse changes in the operation of the Business since the execution of the Agreement; and
 - (d) Seller is able to transfer all right, title and interest to the Assets.

- Section 5.2 Conditions Precedent to Obligations of Seller. Each and every obligation of Seller to be performed at Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or the express waiver, as of or before Closing of the following conditions:
- (a) All representations and warranties of Buyer set forth in the Agreement will be true and correct as of the Closing;
- (b) All obligations of Buyer required to be performed prior to or at Closing shall have been performed.

ARTICLE 6 DOCUMENTS DELIVERED AT CLOSING

Section 6.1 Deliveries by Seller. At the Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer, all duly and properly executed by Seller such other agreements or documents as reasonably requested to effectuate this Agreement.

Section 6.2 Deliveries by Buyer. At the Closing, Buyer shall deliver to Seller all duly and properly executed by Buyer, to the extent appropriate:

- (a) an Assignment and Assumption Agreement; and
- (b) such other agreements or documents as reasonably requested to effectuate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1 Indemnification of Buyer. Without limiting in any way other rights and remedies Buyer may have, Seller hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any loss, claim, cause of action, damage, obligation, recovery, deficiency, cost, liability or expense including, without limitation, interest, penalties, and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses ("Loss") in respect to or arising out of (i) the incorrectness, untruth, or breach of any material representation, warranty or covenant made by Seller in this Agreement, the Exhibits, or any certificate provided under this Agreement (ii) any third party claims regarding the use of the Assets or the conduct of the Business prior to Closing.

Section 7.2 Indemnification of Seller. Without limiting in any way other rights and remedies Seller may have, Buyer hereby, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any loss, claim, cause of action, damage, obligation, recovery, deficiency, cost, liability or expense including, without limitation, interest, penalties, and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses ("Loss") in respect to or arising out of (i) the incorrectness, untruth, or breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by Buyer in this Agreement, the Exhibits, or any certificate provided under this Agreement (ii) any third party claims regarding the use of the Assets following the Closing, (iii) or any Loss arising regarding the use of the Assets following the Closing.

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Entire Agreement; Severability of Provisions. This Agreement, the Section 8.1 Exhibits and the documents referred to herein embody the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relative to said subject matter. If any provision of this Agreement is held unenforceable, said holding shall not be deemed to impair the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.
- Section 8.2 Binding Effect. This Agreement and the various rights and obligations arising hereunder shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Seller and Buyer, and each of their successors and assigns.
- Section 8.3 Amendment; Waiver. This Agreement may not be changed, amended, terminated, augmented, rescinded or discharged (other than by performance), in whole or in part, except by a writing executed by the parties hereto, and no waiver of any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement or any of the rights of a party hereto shall be effective or binding unless such waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have given or consented to such waiver.
- Section 8.4 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing herein, expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any person, firm, corporation or legal entity, other than the parties hereto, any rights, remedies or other benefits under or by reason of this Agreement.
- Section 8.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- Section 8.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall in all respects be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California without giving effect to conflicts of law principles.
- Section 8.7 Attorneys' Fees and Costs. If any party to this Agreement brings an action arising out of or related to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, and all costs of appeal and collection.
- Section 8.8 Notice. All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been duly given and made if in writing and if served either by personal delivery to the party for who intended or by being deposited, postage prepaid, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, in the United States mail, addressed to the parties at the following address (or such other address as may be designated in writing by such party):
 - (a) if to Seller: 17801 Cartwright Rd., Irvine, California 92614,

(b) if to Buyer:

17801 Cartwright Rd., Irvine, California 92614,

Section 8.9 Expenses. Except as expressly provided otherwise in this Agreement, each party hereto shall pay its own expenses incurred in connection with the consummation of this Agreement and associated transactions and approvals, including any and all attorney, accountant, consultant, broker or finder fees.

Section 8.10 Assignment. Buyer may assign its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller to any entity controlled and/or operated by Buyer, or any successor-in-interest of Buyer. Any such assignment shall not relieve Buyer of any liability under this Agreement. Either party may assign its rights under this Agreement for any other purpose, but only with the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The valid assignment of this Agreement consented to in writing by the other party shall relieve the assigning party of all liability under this Agreement and shall bind that party's assignee in full to the obligations of this Agreement as though it were the original party.

Section 8.11 Construction. Each party acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands each and every provision of this Agreement and the Exhibits and has considered all relevant business and tax aspects of this Agreement. The parties further acknowledge and agree that each party has had the opportunity to consult with and obtain legal advice and counseling from an attorney in relation to each and every provision of this Agreement and the Exhibits, and each party acknowledges and agrees that it has either availed itself of that opportunity or has knowingly and willfully declined such representation. Therefore, the language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against either party.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date and year first above written.

SELLER

COVENANT BANCORP, INC. a Nevada Corporation

By:

DAVID T. LAWLOR, Managing Member Heritage Capital Management, LLC

BUYER

BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL, LLC a California limited/liability company

By:

DAVID T. LAWLOR, Managing Member

MEMBERS:

HERITAGE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

By:

DAVID T. LAWLOR, Managing Member

COVENANT MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC

By:

JERRY D. SMITH, Managing Member

EXHIBIT "A"

ASSETS OF COVENANT BANCORP, INC.

- 1. Note receivable, BV Land Co, LLC
- 2. Note receivable, Humphrey Bruce
- 3. Note receivable, Secret Lake II
- 4. Note receivable, Siena Medical
- 5. Note receivable, APEX Holdings 1-6, 23
- 6. Note receivable Siena Vista Office Park
- 7. Receivable Boundary Bay Capital

EXHIBIT "B"

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into and made effective December 31, 2008 ("Effective Date"), by and among COVENANT BANCORP, INC. ("Assignor"), and BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL, LLC ("Assignee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the this Agreement, Assignor desires to assign all its interest, liabilities and obligations to Assignee, and Assignee desires to accept the assignment of all interest and assume all liabilities and obligations of Assignor; and

WHEREAS, Assignor and Assignee now desire to evidence Assignor's assignment of all interest, liabilities and obligations to Assignee and Assignee's acceptance of all interest and assumption of all liabilities and obligations of Assignor.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Assignment</u>. Assignor hereby assigns, transfers and conveys to Assignee, all of Assignor' rights, title and interest in and to all properties, real and personal, tangible and intangible, wherever situated, and all agreements to which Assignor is a party to as of the Effective Date of this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Assumption</u>. Assignee hereby accepts all rights, title and interest in and to all properties, real and personal, tangible and intangible, wherever situated, and agrees to perform, pay and discharge all liabilities and obligations of Assignor as of the Effective Date of this Agreement.
- 3. <u>Headings</u>. The headings contained in this Agreement as to the contents of particular sections or other subdivisions contained herein are inserted for convenience of reference only and are in no way to be construed as part of this Agreement or as limitations on the scope of particular sections or other subdivisions to which they refer and shall not affect the interpretation or meaning of this Agreement.
- 4. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and controlled, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.
- 5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously and in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 6. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Amendment and Modification. This Agreement may be amended or modified only in a written instrument signed by each of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on their respective behalves by their respective duly authorized officers all as of the day and year first above written.

ASSIGNOR:

COVENANT BANCORP, INC.

a Nevada Corporation

By:

DAVID T. LÄWLOR, Managing Member Heritage Capital Management, LLC

ASSIGNEE:

BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL, LLC a California limited Hability company

By:

DAVID T. LAWLOR, Managing Member

MEMBERS:

HERITAGE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

DAVID T. LAWLOR, Managing Member

COVENANT MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC

By:

JERRY D. SMITH, Managing Member

Other Unsecured

Orange County Business Bank	816,514.24
City of Lapeer	492.09
Charter Communications	29.35
Cooley, Moulton & Smith	100.00
David C. Weiss	337.50
Glaser, Weil, Fink	250,000.00
Herndon Partners	842.91
Law Offices of Jay Statman	300.00
Los Angeles County Treasurer	89.81
Malibu West	159.52
Ruben Sanchez	600.00
Southwest Fire Protection	675.00
The Gas Co.	271.75
Birch Bay Management	3,407.76
Covenant Opportunity Fund	754,537.49
Heritage Capital Management	110,879.16
Jerry Smith	166,563.77

Toal Other Unsecured Debt 2,105,800.35

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC Account QuickReport As of March 16, 2011

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK	Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 I Main Document Page 8	Entered 08/30/11 37 of 199	91
Check		General Journal General Journal Check General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal	Type Da Orange County Business Bank General Journal 05/11 General Journal 05/13 General Journal 06/16
09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 10/05/2010 10/05/2010 10/15/2010 10/15/2010 10/15/2010 10/15/2010	09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010 09/20/2010	07/22/2010 07/26/2010 08/12/2010 08/12/2010 08/12/2010 08/12/2010 08/16/2010 08/16/2010 08/17/2010 08/17/2010	Date \$\$ Bank 04/12/2010 05/11/2010 05/13/2010 06/16/2010
1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1277 1277 1278 1280 1281 1292 1292 1293 1293 1294 1294 1295 1295	1198 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271	1136 1137 1249 1161 1162 1164 1165 1166	Num 995 1029 1030 1047
CARTWRIGHT PROPERTIES, LLC AT&T AT&T CAVALIER TELEPHONE CAVALIER TELEPHONE CENTURYLINK CENTURYLINK CENTURYLINK CREATIVE SERVICES REGENCE BLUE SHIELD JERRY & JOANNE SMITH REGENCE BLUE SHIELD JERRY & JOANNE SMITH CREDIT CARD REIMBURSEME GROBATY & PITET LLP COVENANT MANAGEMENT GROUP BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA COVENANT MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC CMG out of checks - transferred WASHINGTON COUNTY Trf to CMG GOLDEN EAGLE INSURANCE Policy #100651680 & 500675520 Trf to Orcas	BOYER, DOUG GILMARTIN, JOHN JRA RESOURCES, INC. MC ELMURRY FAM TRUST MCKENZIE, BOG LLC MORSHEAD, D IRA ODAM, ABBY IRA ODAM, JOHN TRAD IRA PETERSON, JON ROTH IRA RITTER, LOIS IRA WALKER, ROBERT JAMES CARTMARICHT EROBERTIES LLC	ECHO BAY PARTNERS, LLC	Name
RENT \$282.57 & 83.20 ACCT 2416534 ACCT: 300512927 JERRY & JOANNE SMITH 31803 PLAN F CREDIT CARD REIMBURSEMENT CREDIT CARD REIMBURSEMENT The to CMG Policy #100651680 & 500675520 Trf to Orcas	CMG p- Boyer Family Trust p- Boyer Family Trust pe Capital Partners Earnin ge Capital Partners LP Eat AGE CAPITAL PARTNEF	TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG PAYING HCM FOR MGMT FEES TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG PAYING DOWN ON MGMT FEES TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG	Memo TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG Output TRF TO CMG TRF TO CMG
CMG -SPLIT- CMG CMG -SPLITSPLITSPLIT- CMG CMG CMG CMG CMG CMG, LLC CMG, LLC Orange County Business Bank - Heritage Orcas CMG, LLC Covenant Opportunity Fund	CMG, LLC Heritage Capital	CMG, LLC CMG, LLC -SPLIT- Heritage Capital Management, LL CMG, LLC CMG, LLC CMG, LLC Heritage Capital Management, LL CMG, LLC	Split CMG, LLC CMG, LLC CMG, LLC CMG, LLC Heritage Capital Management, LL
-5,000.00 2 -365.77 2 -152.46 2 -74.94 2 -147.83 2 -454.00 2 -2,649.33 2 -94.24 2 -2,000.00 2 -1,000.00 -5,244.00 -2,500.00 2 -672.00 3 -320.43 -1,236.10 3 Page 1-478.57 3	-5,500,00 -2,000,00 2 -3,000,00 2 -500,00 2 -500,00 2 -1,000,00 2 -1,000,00 2 -1,951,22 2 -2,532,29 2 -10,000,00 2 -10,000,00 2 -500,00 2	-250.00 -75.00 -50,000.00 1 -20,000.00 -3,000.00 -30,000.00 -17,000.00 -3,000.00	Amount -1,000.00 -1,000.00 -4,500.00 -30,000.00

Amount -5,000.00

-3,000.00 3 -885.14 3

-259,584.32

-259,584.32

-259,584.32

10:34 AM 04/04/11 Accrual Basis

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC Debtor in Possession Balance Sheet

As of March 28, 2011

	Mar 28, 11
ASSETS	
Current Assets Checking/Savings	
Cash Orange County Business Bank	1,717.41
Total Cash	1,717.41
Total Checking/Savings	1,717.41
Other Current Assets	
Accrued Interest Gilmartin	0.074.04
Humphrey	2,974.61 309.92
Total Accrued Interest	
	3,284.53
Rec - Tax Appeal Consultants Receivables	3,580.16
Adam Frank	657.41
Birch Bay Partners	151,575.90
Heritage Orcas VL Partners	91.12
Lexington Insurance - Lapeer	31,108.73
Total Receivables	183,433.16
Retainer - Robertson, Thommarso Retainer - Weiland, Golden	5,913.17 225,000.00
Total Other Current Assets	421,211.02
Total Current Assets	422,928.43
Other Assets Goodwill - Covenant Capital Investments	3,078,604.00
Heritage Orcas Partners, LP	3,063,096.25
Murrieta PCH	2,000,000.00 4,333,388.85
Total Investments	9,396,485.10
Notes Receivable	
Apex Capital/Industrial Rail	11,522,285.35
CMG, LLC	403,508.02
First Credit Commerical Capital Gilmartin	1,584.93 134.538.61
Humphrey, Bruce	123,792.95
Lots 1-6, 23	523,562.98
Siena Office Park	411,506.24
Siena Vista	296,642.74
Total Notes Receivable	13,417,421.82
Total Other Assets	25,892,510.92
TOTAL ASSETS	26,315,439.35
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	•
Accounts Payable Accounts Payable	438,829.95
Total Accounts Payable	438,829.95
Other Current Liabilities	
Accrued Expenses	•
Accd int - Charles Dunn	12,064.97
Accd Int - Enhanced Income	258,064.55
Accd Int - Investors Accd Property Taxes	322,044.57 5.672.34
Computer software support	5,672.34 12,543.58
oompater contribute aupport	12,040.00

10:34 AM 04/04/11 Accrual Basis

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC Debtor in Possession Balance Sheet As of March 28, 2011

	Mar 28, 11
Total Accrued Expenses	610,390.01
Intercompany Payables Birch Bay Management Covenant Opportunity Fund Heritage Capital Management, LL	3,407.76 754,537.49 110,913.54
Total Intercompany Payables	868,858.79
Loans Payable Calif Bank & Trust Charles Dunn Company, Inc.	2,364,612.07 250,000.00
Total Loans Payable	2,614,612.07
Notes Payable Enchanced Income Fund Investors Due in 1 yr	4,000,000.00 _24,212,722.35
Total Notes Payable	28,212,722.35
Payable - Jerry Smith	164,938.26
Total Other Current Liabilities	32,471,521.48
Total Current Liabilities	32,910,351.43
Long Term Liabilities 8% Secured Promissory Note N/P - Investors Due in 2 yr N/P - Investors Due in 3 yr +	160,000.00 6,125,235.09 8,677,241.50
Total Long Term Liabilities	14,962,476.59
Total Liabilities	47,872,828.02
Equity Partner - Cov Mgmt Group, LLC Partner - Her Cap Mgmt, LLC Retained Earnings Net Income	-1,086,016.99 -3,058,529.03 -15,358,741.31 -2,054,101.34
Total Equity	-21,557,388.67
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	26,315,439.35

10:34 AM 04/04/11 Accrual Basis

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC Debtor in Possession Profit & Loss March 1 - 28, 2011

	Mar 1 - 28, 11	Jan 1 - Mar 28, 11
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income Investor withdrawals - premium	0.00	1 500 00
Loan Interest Income	0.00	1,500.00
Gilmartin	301.09	967.81
Humphrey	154.96	464.88
Total Loan Interest Income	456.05	1,432.69
Lot rental - Dana Villas	1,180,19	1,622,76
Lot Rental - Murrietta	1,500.00	3.000.00
Realized Cap Gains/Losses LT	-241,649.21	-1,364,687.50
Total Income	-238,512.97	-1,357,132.05
Gross Profit	-238,512.97	-1,357,132.05
Expense		, ,
Computer and Internet Expenses Interest Expense	860.00	2,580.00
Charles Dunn Capital, Inc.	2.634.41	0.407.75
Enhanced Income Fund	18.064.51	8,467.75
Investors	133,537.22	58,064.51
		349,633.90
Total Interest Expense	154,236.14	416,166.16
Management fees Professional Fees	13,323.89	42,731,29
Legal - Fabian	0.00	86.47
Legal - Glaser, Weil, Fink	0.00	200,000.00
Legal - Grobaty & Pitet LLP	5.270.33	7,457.55
Legal - McConnell, Dunning & Ba	0.00	1,125.00
Legal - Moulton	37.98	94,29
Legal - Robertson Thommarson	0.00	10,110.85
Legal - Weiland	0.00	2,561.27
Total Professional Fees	5,308.31	221,435.43
Property Taxes		
Broad Beach	0.00	392.72
Lapeer	820.11	2,460.33
Malibu	1,293.01	1,293.01
Murrietta property	4,431.76	11,500.26
PCH, Green	5 75.45	-1,966.71
Total Property Taxes	7,120.33	13,679.61
Taxes		
IRS - Penalty	358.18	358.18
State Taxes - California	0.00	18.62
Total Taxes	358.18	376.80
Total Expense	181,206.85	696,969.29
Net Ordinary Income	-419,719.82	-2,054,101.34
iet Income	-419,719.82	-2,054,101.34

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRUSTEE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Filed Electronically on <u>5-28-71</u>

Docket No. <u>26</u>

In Re:	CHAPTER 11 (BUSINESS)
Boundary Bay Capital, LLC	Case Number: 8:11-bk-14298-RK Operating Report Number: 1
Debtor((s). For the Month Ending: 30-Apr-11
	TS AND DISBURSEMENTS ERAL ACCOUNT*)
1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR GENE	ERAL ACCOUNT REPORTS 0.00
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER AL ACCOUNT REPORTS	LL PRIOR GENERAL 0.00
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:	1,737.41
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: Accounts Receivable - Post-filing Accounts Receivable - Pre-filing General Sales Other (Specify) **Other (Specify)	1,502.05 31,108.73
TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD:	32,610.78
5. BALANCE:	G CURRENT PERIOD
 LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING Transfers to Other DIP Accounts (from page 2) Disbursements (from page 2) 	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:*	***
7. ENDING BALANCE:	33,786.64
8. General Account Number(s):	#6479463223 #6124121499
Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 2640 Main Street, Suite R. Irvine, CA 92614

Page 1 of 16

^{*} All receipts must be deposited into the general account.

^{**} Include receipts from the sale of any real or personal property out of the ordinary course of business; attach an exhibit specifying what was sold, to whom, terms, and date of Court Order or Report of Sale.

^{***}This amount should be the same as the total from page 2.

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	Payee or DIP		*Amount	**Amount	
mm/dd/yyyy	Number	account	Purpose	Transfered	Disbursed	Amount
03/31/11		I	Open tax accounts	200.00		200.00
04/28/10	1001	U.S. Trustee	trustee fees	325.00		325.00
04/20/10	1001	U.G. Trustec	il distectives	323,00		0.00
						0.00
						0.00
			-			0.00
		<u> </u>				0.00
						
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
_						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0,00
						0.00
4/30/2011		Wells Fargo	bank service charge	36.55		36.55
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
.,						0.00
						0.00
				-		0.00
						0.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
					-	0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
		TOTAL I	DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIO	OD: 561,55	0.00	\$561.55

^{*} Fill in amounts in this column if they are TRANSFERS to another DIP account (e.g. Payroll or Tax); the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

^{**} Fill in amounts in this column if they are DISBURSEMENTS to outside payees; the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 94 of 199

GENERAL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statemen	t Date:	4/30/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$34,111.64
Plus deposits in transit (a):				
•		Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
	<u> </u>			
	_			
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSI	_			0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a):				
Check Nun		Check Date	Check Amount	
<u> </u>	1001	4/28/2011	325.00	
<u> </u>				
<u></u>				
	 -			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHEC	CKS:			325.00
Bank statement Adjustments: che				(36.55)
Explanation of Adjustments-	ir	nterest income		0.02
		. <u> </u>		
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE	:	Page 3 of 16		\$33,786.64

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 95 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS B. (PAYROLL ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL ACCOUNT REPORTS	
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL COUNT REPORTS	
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:	0.00
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)	
5.	BALANCE:	0.00
6.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	0.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:	0.00
8.	PAYROLL Account Number(s):	
	Depository Name & Location:	

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 96 of 199

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM PAYROLL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	Davisa	Durmoss	Amount
nm/dd/yyyy	inumber	Payee	Purpose	Amount
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
		<u> </u>		
	 			
			<u> </u>	
 				
				
			·	
	<u> </u>			
				
	 			
	 			
	 			
	<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>			
		·	Page 5 of 16 LL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 97 of 199

PAYROLL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

	Bank statement Date:		Balance on Statement:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Plus deposits in t	ransit (a):	Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
TOTAL DEPOS	TS IN TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding	Checks (a): <u>Check Number</u>	Check Date	Check Amount	
		,		
TOTAL OUTST Bank statement A Explanation of A				0.00
Explanation of A	agusunons-	B. 0.11	•	
ADJUSTED BA	NK BALANCE:	Page 6 of 1	Ö	\$0.00

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 98 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS C. (TAX ACCOUNT)

1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR TAX AC	COUNT REPORTS 0.00
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL LACCOUNT REPORTS	PRIOR TAX 0.00
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:	200.00
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)	0.01
5. BALANCE:	200.01
6. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING C TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	
7. ENDING BALANCE:	157.46
8. TAX Account Number(s):	#6124121473, #6479463231 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Depository Name & Location:	2540 Main Street, Suite %
• •	Irvine, CA 92614

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 99 of 199

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM TAX ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date nm/dd/yyyy	Check Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
4/30/2011		Wells Fargo	check charges (will be reversed)	36.5
4/30/2011		Wells Fargo	service charge (will bereversed)	6.00
175072011		W OILS I WEB	BOLVIOU OMANGO (WILL DOUGH PORTOGRA)	
:				
 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			Page 8 of 16 TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIO	

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 100 of 199

TAX ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statement Date:	4/30/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$157.46
Plus deposits in transit (a):			
	<u>Deposit Date</u>	<u>Deposit Amount</u>	
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT	•	·	0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a): <u>Check Number</u>	Check Date	Check Amount	
The second secon			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjustments: Explanation of Adjustments-			
		•	,
ADILISTED BANK BALANCE:	Page 9 of 16	3	\$157.46

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 101 of 199

I. D SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH

ENDING BALANCES FOR THE PERIOD:

(Provide a copy of monthly account statements for each of the below)

	General Account: Payroll Account:	33,786.64	
	Tax Account:	157.46	
*Other Accounts:			
*Other Monies:	**Petty Cash (from below):	0.00	
TOTAL CASH AVAILA			33,944.10
Petty Cash Transactions: Date	Purpose	Amount	
TOTAL PETTY CASH	TRANSACTIONS:		0.00

Page 10 of 16

II. STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO SECURED CREDITORS, LESSORS AND OTHER PARTIES TO EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Creditor, Lessor, Etc.	Frequency of Payments (Mo/Qtr)	Amount of Payment	Post-Petition payments not made (Number)	Total Due
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				•
· ·-·				
			TOTAL DUE:	0.00

III. TAX LIABILITIES

FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD:	Gross Sales Subject to Sales Tax: Total Wages Paid:		
	Total Post-Petition		Date Delinquent
	Amounts Owing	Amount Delinquent	Amount Due

Federal Withholding
State Withholding
FICA- Employer's Share
FICA- Employee's Share
Federal Unemployment
Sales and Use
Real Property
Other:

TOTAL

Amounts Owing	Amount Delinquent	Amount Due
•		
Page 11 of 16		
0.00	0.00	,

IV. AGING OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

	*Accounts Payable	Accounts F	Receivable
	Post-Petition	Pre-Petition	Post-Petition
30 days or less			442.57
31 - 60 days			
61 - 90 days			
91 - 120 days		4,237.57	
Over 120 days		151,667.02	
TOTAL:	0.00	155,904.59	442.57

V. INSURANCE COVERAGE

		Amount of	Policy Expiration	Premium Paid
	Name of Carrier	Coverage	Date	Through (Date)
General Liability	Golden Eagle Ins	\$1mm	2/22/2012	
Worker's Compensation				
Casualty				
Vehicle				
Others:				

VI. UNITED STATES TRUSTEE QUARTERLY FEES (TOTAL PAYMENTS)

Oursetsules Donie d	Total				Quarterly Fees
Quarterly Period		Oto-du-F	Date Paid	Amount Paid	Still Owing
Ending (Date)	Disbursements	Quarterly Fees			
31-Mar-2011		325.00	28-Apr-2011	325.00	0.00
					0.00
***************************************					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
1					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
				N-	0.00
	-				0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
L		325.00		325.00	0.00

Page 12 of 16

* Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD NOT include professionals' fees and expenses which have been incurred but not yet awarded by the court. Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD include professionals' fees and expenses authorized by Court Order but which remain unpaid as of the close of the period report

VII SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION PAID TO INSIDERS

	Date of Order		Gross
	Authorizing		Compensation Paid
Name of Insider	Compensation	*Authorized Gross Compensation	During the Month

VIII. SCHEDULE OF OTHER AMOUNTS PAID TO INSIDERS

	Date of Order Authorizing		Amount Paid
Name of Insider	Compensation	Description	During the Month
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 13 of 16

^{*} Please indicate how compensation was identified in the order (e.g. \$1,000/week, \$2,500/month)

IX. PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

· ·	Current Month	Cumulative Post-Petition
Sales/Revenue:		
Gross Sales/Revenue	2,463.16	2,463.16
Less: Returns/Discounts	2 462 16	2.462.16
Net Sales/Revenue	2,463.16	2,463.16
Cost of Goods Sold:		
Beginning Inventory at cost		
Purchases		
Less: Ending Inventory at cost		
Cost of Goods Sold (COGS)	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	2,463.16	2,463.16
Other Operating Income (Itemize)		
- Cutor operating moome (normal)		
Operating Expenses:		
Payroll - Insiders		
Payroll - Other Employees		
Payroll Taxes		
Other Taxes (Itemize)		
Depreciation and Amortization	<u></u>	
Rent Expense - Real Property		
Lease Expense - Personal Property		
Insurance		
Real Property Taxes	6,620.17	6,620.17
Telephone and Utilities		
Repairs and Maintenance		
Travel and Entertainment (Itemize)		
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses (Itemize)		
Total Operating Expenses	6,620.17	6,620.17
Net Gain/(Loss) from Operations	(4,157.01)	(4,157.01)
Non-Operating Income:		
Interest Income	2.06	2.06
Net Gain on Sale of Assets (Itemize)	2,00	
Other (Itemize)		
Total Non-Operating income	2.06	2.06
N. O. d. Possesses		
Non-Operating Expenses:	120 605 20	130,605.20
Interest Expense	130,605.20 20,431.00	20,431.00
Legal and Professional (Itemize)		31,021.49
Other (Itemize) - (Itemize)	31,021.49	182,057.69
Total Non-Operating Expenses	182,057.69	102,037.09
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(186,212.64)	(186,212.64)

(Attach exhibit listing all itemizations required above)

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 106 of 199

X. BALANCE SHEET (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

ASSETS Current Assets: Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash Accounts Receivable Inventory Notes Receivable Prepaid Expenses Other (Itemize) - Retainers	Total Current Assets	Current Month End 33,944.10 156,347.16 13,438,366.18 186,653.05	13,815,310.49
Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation/Deple	tion erty, Plant, and Equipment		0.00
140011000	nty, i faitt, and Equipment		0.00
Other Assets (Net of Amortization Due from Insiders Other (Itemize)	n): Total Other Assets	12,475,089.10	12,475,089.10
TOTAL ASSETS			26,290,399.59
LIABILITIES Post-petition Liabilities: Accounts Payable Taxes Payable Notes Payable - Interest Professional fees - Legal Secured Debt - Interest Other (Itemize)	tal Post-petition Liabilities	0.00 6,620.17 107,199.25 21,257.32 26,414.41 29,791.07	191,282.22
Pre-petition Liabilities: Secured Liabilities Priority Liabilities Unsecured Liabilities Other (Itemize)	otal Pre-petition Liabilities	7,044,741.59 198,094.24 40,636,009.27	47,878,845.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES			48,070,127.32
EQUITY: Pre-petition Owners' Equity Post-petition Profit/(Loss) Direct Charges to Equity TOTAL EQUITY	Page 15	(21,593,515.09) (186,212.64)	(21,779,727.73)
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUIT	-	01 10	26,290,399.59
	_		

XI. QUESTIONNAIRE

1.	Has the debtor-in-possession made any payments on its pre-petition unsecured debt, except as have been authorized by the court? If "Yes", explain below:	No x	Yes
2 ;	Has the debtor-in-possession during this reporting period provided compensation or remuneration to any officers, directors, principals, or other insiders without appropriate authorization? If "Yes", explain below:	No x	Yes
3.	State what progress was made during the reporting period toward filing a plan of reorganization		·
4.	Describe potential future developments which may have a significant impact on the case:	•	
5.	 Attach copies of all Orders granting relief from the automatic stay that were entered during the reporting period. 		
6.	Did you receive any exempt income this month, which is not set forth in the operating report? If "Yes", please set forth the amounts and sources of the income below.	No x	Yes
I,	David Lawlor declare under penalty of perjury that I have fully read and understood the foregoing debtor-in-possession operating report and that the information contained herein is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.		
		•	
		•	

Page 16 of 16

Principal for debtor-in-possession

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 108 of 199

Business Market Rate Savings

Account number: 6124121473 ■ April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 ■ Page 1 of 3



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

Ouestions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454 Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114) P.O. Box 6995 Portland, OR 97228-6995

Account number: 6124121473
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)

Your Business and Wells Fargo

The Wells Fargo Business Insight Resource Center offers free access to business information and advice through videos, articles, podcasts and other resources. This site offers objective information from industry experts, best practices from real business owners, as well as numerous Wells Fargo solutions that can help you run your business. Visit the site at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com.

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 4/1	\$1,00.00
Deposits/Credits	0.0
Withdrawals/Debits	- 6.00
Ending balance on 4/30	\$94.01
Average ledger balance this period	\$100.00

TAX ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply

For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use
Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use
Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Interest summary	
Interest paid this statement	.\$0.01
Average collected balance	\$ 1.00.00
Annual percentage yield earned	0.12%
Interest earned this statement period	\$0.01
Interest paid this year	\$0.01

Account number: 6124121473 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 Rege 2 of 3



Transaction history

Date	Descriptión:	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawais/ Debits	Ending daily balance
4/29	Interest Payment	0.01	· Nenus	Dálairce
4/29	Monthly Service Fee	Use V dis-abbrer/fide/cole of a green and approximate the collection of a major critical transfer abbrer abbrer abres to the collection of the abbrer and the collection of the abbrer abbrer about the collection of the abbrer abbrer about the collection of the collection of the abbrer about the collection of the abbrer abbrer abbrer about the collection of the collecti	6.00	94.01
CHAMPLE TO THE	balance on 4/30	түүнүү караметин байын тайын	0,00	94.01
Totals		\$0.01	\$6,00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

With Wells Fargo Business Online, you can get free*, timely account alerts to notify you when important transactions occur. Choose to be notified when a deposit or withdrawal posts, when balances fall below a certain level, and more. You can also customize how you'd like to be notified - by email, text message, or both. It's an easy way to stay on top of critical business information:

Setting up alerts is easy. Simply sign on to Wells Fargo Business Online at wellsfargo.com/biz. Select the "Messages & Alerts" tab, then select "Set Up/Modify Alerts".

*Alerts sent to your wireless device may be subject to a fee by your wireless service.

Stay a step ahead... Introducing My Money Map

- Discover smart ways to manage your money online.
- Set savings and spending goals and monitor them over time.
- Get automatic updates to track your progress.

My Money Map builds on the success of My Spending Report, Budget Watch and My Savings Plan used by thousands of customers like you every day.

Online customers can start using My Money Map immediately-it's so easy, and there's no setup required. Colorful, easy-to-review charts create an instant snapshot of your finances. Use My Money Map to track deposits, categorize spending, and easily create a budget.

Online customers go to wellsfargo.com, sign on, then select the My Money Map tab to get started. Not an Online Banking customer? Visit wellsfargo.com, or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up today.



AMENDMENT TO FUNDS AVAILABILITY POLICY

Starting on or about May 9, 2011, and ending on June 22, 2011 (subject to the location of the deposit transaction):

We will increase the amount of funds made available to you if a hold is placed against your deposit. If a hold is placed, the first \$200 of the deposit will be available to you on the first Business Day (second Business Day for certain Alaska deposits) after the day of your deposit. We will notify you if a hold is placed against your deposit and when the full amount of your deposit will become available.

Business Market Rate Savings

Account number: 6124121499 🗷 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 🗎 Page 1 of 4



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 Engspañol: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114) P.O. Box 6995 Portland, OR 97228-6995

Your Business and Wells Fargo

Average ledger balance this period

The Wells Fargo Business Insight Resource Center offers free access to business information and advice through videos, articles, podcasts and other resources. This site offers objective information from industry experts, best practices from real business owners, as well as numerous Wells Fargo solutions that can help you run your business. Visit the site at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com.

\$17,728.28

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 4/1	\$100.00
Deposits/Credits	31,110.78
Withdrawals/Debits	.0.00
Ending balance on 4/30	\$31,210.78

Account number: 6124121499
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)
OPERATING ACCOUNT
California account terms and conditions apply
For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use
Routing Number (RYN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Interest summary

· •	
interest paid this statement	\$2.05
Average collected balance	\$16,691.34
Annual percentage yield earned	\$16,691,34 0.15%
Interest earned this statement period	\$2,05
Interest paid this year	\$2.05



Account number: 6124121499 # April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 # Page 2 of 4



Transaction history

Date ⁻	Description	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending dally balance
4/14	Deposit	31,108.73	and additional and advantage of the same	31,208.73
4/29	Interest Payment	2.05	the state of the s	31,210.78
Ending	balance on 4/30			31,210,78
Totals		\$31,110.78	\$0.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Account transaction fees summary

		Units	Excess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Units used	included	un/ts/	excess units (\$)	charge (\$).
Deposited Items .	1.	. 20	0	0.50	0.00
Total service charges					\$0.00

With Wells Fargo Business Online, you can get free*, timely account alerts to notify you when important transactions occur. Choose to be notified when a deposit or withdrawal posts, when balances fall below a certain level, and more. You can also customize how you'd like to be notified - by email, text message, or both. It's an easy way to stay on top of critical business information.

Setting up alerts is easy. Simply sign on to Wells, Fargo Business Online at wellsfargo.com/biz. Select the "Messages & Alerts" tab, then select "Set Up/Modify Alerts".

*Alerts sent to your wireless device may be subject to a fee by your wireless service.

Stay a step ahead. . . Introducing My Money Map

- Discover smart ways to manage your money online:
- Set savings and spending goals and monitor them over time.
- Get automatic updates to track your progress.

My Money Map builds on the success of My Spending Report, Budget Watch and My Savings Plan used by thousands of customers like you every day.

Online customers can start using My Money Map immediately-it's so easy, and there's no setup required. Colorful, easy-to-review charts create an instant snapshot of your finances. Use My Money Map to track deposits, categorize spending, and easily create a budget.

Online customers go to wellsfargo.com, sign on, then select the My Money Map tab to get started. Not an Online Banking customer? Visit wellsfargo.com, or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up today.



AMENDMENT TO FUNDS AVAILABILITY POLICY

Advantage Business Package Checking

Account number: 6479463231 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 Page 1 of 3



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

Questions? Available by ph

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

7TY: 1-800-877-4833 En:español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/blz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114) P.O. Box 6995 Portland, OR 97228-6995

Your Business and Wells Fargo

The Wells Fargo Business Insight Resource Center offers free access to business information and advice through videos, articles, podcasts and other resources. This site offers objective information from industry experts, best practices from real business owners, as well as numerous Wells Fargo solutions that can help you run your business. Visit the site at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com.

Account options

A check mark in the box indicates you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellstatgo.com/biz or call the number above if you have questions of if you would like to add new services.

Business Online Banking	
Rewards for Business Check Card	
Online Statements	
Business Bill Pay	
Business Spending Report	
Overdräft:Protection	

Account number: 6479463231 BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CHT/CASE#11-14298 (CCA)

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 4/1	\$1,00.00
Deposits/Credits	0.00
Withdrawals/Debits	- 36.55
Ending balance on 4/30	\$63.45
Average ledger balance this period	\$85.38

California account terms and conditions apply

For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use

Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use

TAX ACCOUNT

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Overdraft Protection ----

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.



Account number: 6479463231 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 Page 2 of 3



Transaction history

Date -	Check Number	Description	Deposits/. Credits	Withdrowals/ Debits	Ending dally balance
4/19	Mounte	Harland Clarke Check/Acc. 041811 00039970075402 Boundary		36,55	63.45
Ending ba	lance on 4/30	Bay Capital L			63.45
Totals			\$0.00	\$36,55	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

With Wells Fargo Business Online, you can get free, timely account alerts to notify you when important transactions occur. Choose to be notified when a deposit or withdrawal posts, when balances fall below a certain level, and more. You can also customize how you'd like to be notified - by email, text message, or both. It's an easy way to stay on top of critical business information.

Setting up alerts is easy. Simply sign on to Wells Fargo Business Online at wellsfargo.com/biz. Select the "Messages & Alerts" tab; then select "Set Up/Modify Alerts".

*Alerts sent to your wireless device may be subject to a fee by your wireless service.

Stay a step ahead... Introducing My Money Map

- Discover smart ways to manage your money online.
- Set savings and spending goals and monitor them over time.
- Get automatic updates to track your progress.

My Money Map builds on the success of My Spending Report, Budget Watch and My Savings Plan used by thousands of customers like, you every day.

Online customers can start using My Money Map immediately-it's so easy, and there's no setup required. Colorful, easy-to-review charts create an instant snapshot of your finances. Use My Money Map to track deposits, categorize spending, and easily create a budget.

Online customers go to wellsfargo.com, sign on, then select the My Money Map tab to get started. Not an Online Banking customer? Visit wellsfargo.com, or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up today.



AMENDMENT TO FUNDS AVAILABILITY POLICY Starting on or about May 9, 2011, and ending on June 22, 2011 (subject to the location of the deposit transaction):

We will increase the amount of funds made available to you if a hold is placed against your deposit. If a hold is placed, the first \$200 of the deposit will be available to you on the first Business Day (second Business Day for certain Alaska deposits) after the day of your deposit. We will notify you if a hold is placed against your deposit and when the full amount of your deposit will become available.

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 114 of 199

Advantage Business Package Checking

Account number: 6479463223 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 Page 1 of 4



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454 Online: wellsfargo:com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114)

P.O. Box 6995

Portland, OR 97228-6995

Your Business and Wells Fargo

The Wells Fargo Business Insight Resource Center offers free access to business information and advice through videos, articles, podcasts and other resources. This site offers objective information from industry experts, best practices from real business owners, as well as numerous Wells Fargo solutions that can help you run your business. Visit the site at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com.

	Accoun	t	opt	lioi	15
--	--------	---	-----	------	----

A check mark in the box indicales you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellsfargo.com/biz or call the number above if you have questions or if you would like to add new services.

Business Online Banking	
Rewards for Business Check	Card
Online Statements	
Business Bill Pay	
Business Spending Report	
Overdraft Protection	

[]
\Box

Activity	summary
----------	---------

 Beginning balance on 4/1
 \$1,437.41

 Deposits/Credits
 1,500.00

 Withdrawals/Debits
 - 36.55

 Ending balance on 4/30
 \$2,900.86

Average ledger balance this period

\$1,972,79

Account number: 6479463223

BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply

For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248:

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

File = GD62E129 (114)
PieceID = 001341 Sheet Seq = 0002681
Olvert = 0 Sheet 00001 of 00002



Account number: 6479463223 April 1, 2011 - April 30, 2011 Page 2 of 4



Transaction history

Dạtê	Check Number	Description	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily balance
4/19	·	Harland Clarke Check/Acc. 041811 00039970075402 Boundary		36,55	1,400.86
4/20		Bay Capital L Deposit	1,500.00		2,900.86
Ending be	siance on:4/30				2,900.86
Totals			\$1,500.00	\$36.55	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Account transaction fees summary

		Units	Éxcess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Units úsed	included	units	excess units (\$)	charge (\$)
Paid and Deposited Items	1	150	0	0.50	0.00
Total service charges					\$0.00

With Wells Fargo Business Online, you can get free*, timely account alerts to notify you when important transactions occur. Choose to be notified when a deposit or withdrawal posts, when balances fall below a certain level, and more. You can also customize how you'd like to be notified - by email, text message, or both, it's an easy way to stay on top of critical business information.

Setting up alerts is easy. Simply sign on to Wells Fargo Business Online at wellsfargo.com/biz. Select the "Messages & Alerts" tab, then select "Set Up/Modify Alerts":

*Alerts sent to your wireless device may be subject to a fee by your wireless service.

Stay a step ahead... Introducing My Money Map

- Discover smart ways to manage your money online.
- Set savings and spending goals and monitor them over time.
- Get automatic updates to track your progress:

My Money Map builds on the success of My Spending Report, Budget Watch and My Savings Plan used by thousands of customers like you every day.

Online customers can start using My Money Map immediately-it's so easy, and there's no setup required. Colorful, easy-to-review charts create an instant snapshot of your finances. Use My Money Map to track deposits, categorize spending, and easily create a budget.

Online customers go to wellsfargo.com, sign on, then select the My Money Mapitab to get started. Not an Online Banking customer? Visit wellsfargo.com, or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up today.



AMENDMENT TO FUNDS AVAILABILITY POLICY

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 116 of 199

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 1 of 2

Miscellaneous:

8:11-bk-14298-RK Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Type: bk

Chapter: 11 v

Office: 8 (Santa Ana)

Assets: y

Judge: RK

Case Flag: PlnDue, DsclsDue

U.S. Bankruptcy Court

Central District Of California

Notice of Electronic Filing

The following transaction was received from Hutchison B Meltzer entered on 5/20/2011 at 4:20 PM PDT and filed on 5/20/2011

Case Name:

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Case Number:

8:11-bk-14298-RK

Document Number: 26

Docket Text:

Monthly Operating Report. Operating Report Number: 1. For the Month Ending April 30, 2011 Filed by Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company. (Meltzer, Hutchison)

The following document(s) are associated with this transaction:

Document description: Main Document

Original filename:H:\e-file\Boundary Bay\MOR #1.pdf

Electronic document Stamp:

[STAMP bkecfStamp_ID=1106918562 [Date=5/20/2011] [FileNumber=45756332-0] [86026b753ff1bf70f7456031ab322ad448cff6d6ccae6aec1a3d59bd770a92a2b3 30a515127da9dfe536a239f0e83e4e15ff82d4ec4f6307645413caf2d52e89]]

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will be electronically mailed to:

Paul S Arrow on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF parrow@buchalter.com, ifs_filing@buchalter.com

Daniel Denny on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF ddenny@gibsondunn.com

Nancy S Goldenberg on behalf of U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (SA) nancy.goldenberg@usdoj.gov

Hutchison B Meltzer on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company hmeltzer@wgllp.com

Evan D Smiley on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?110447164770881

5/20/2011

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 117 of 199

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 2 of 2

esmiley@wgllp.com

United States Trustee (SA) ustpregion16.sa.ecf@usdoj.gov

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will not be electronically mailed to:

5/20/2011

OFFICE OF THE UNI	PARTMENT OF JUSTICE ITED STATES TRUSTEE ICT OF CALIFORNIA	Filed Electronically on 6-21-11 Docket No. 46
In Re:	CHAPTER 11 (BUSINESS)
Boundary Bay Capital, LLC	Case Number:	8:11-bk-14298-RK
Debtor(s).	Operating Report Number: For the Month Ending:	31-May-11
,	AND DISBURSEMENTS LL ACCOUNT*)	
1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR GENERA	AL ACCOUNT REPORTS	32,610.78
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL I ACCOUNT REPORTS	PRIOR GENERAL	561,55
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:	. [33,786.64
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: Accounts Receivable - Post-filing Accounts Receivable - Pre-filing General Sales Other (Specify) **Other (Specify)	2,484.59	
TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD:		2,484.59
5. BALANCE:		36,271.23
6. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING CI Transfers to Other DIP Accounts (from page 2) Disbursements (from page 2)	URRENT PERIOD 23,000.00 0.00	•
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***		23,000.00
7. ENDING BALANCE:		13,271.23
8. General Account Number(s):	#6479463223 #6124121499	
Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 2640 Main Street, Suite R Irvine, CA 92614	SANTA 2011 JUN 2
* All receipts must be deposited into the general account.		22 AA

Page 1 of 16

* All receipts must be deposited into the general account.

** Include receipts from the sale of any real or personal property out of the ordinary course of business; attach an exhibit specifying what was sold,

***This amount should be the same as the total from page 2.

to whom, terms, and date of Court Order or Report of Sale.

₽

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date mm/dd/yyyy 05/31/11	Check Number	Payee or DIP account 6479463231	Purpose Pay property taxes	*Amount Transfered 23,000.00	**Amount Disbursed	Amount 23,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
05/31/11				23,000.00		0.00 0.00 0.00
						0.00 0.00 0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
	· 					0.00
						0.00
						0.00
	T					0.00
						0.00
						0.00
			· · ·			0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
					<u></u>	0.00
			·			0.00
						0.00
						0.00
		;				0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
T T						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
		***				0.00
i						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
	- +					0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
					-	0.00
						0.00
				- 		0.00
						0.00
		momax 5	I ISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIO	DD: 23,000.00	0.00	\$23,000.00

^{*} Fill in amounts in this column if they are TRANSFERS to another DIP account (e.g. Payroll or Tax); the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

^{**} Fill in amounts in this column if they are DISBURSEMENTS to outside payees; the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

GENERAL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

	Bank statement Date:	5/31/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$13,271.23
Plus deposits in t	ransit (a):	•		
·		Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
TOTAL DEPOSI	TS IN TRANSIT	***************************************	Beauty and the second of the s	0.00
Less Outstanding				
	Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
		<u> </u>		
		R-10-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-		
				
TOTAL OUTOT	ANDRIC CUECKS			0.00
TOTAL OUTSIA	ANDING CHECKS:			0.00
	djustments: check fees -			(36.55)
Explanation of A	ajustments-	interest income		0.02
<u> </u>				
ADJUSTED BAY	NK BALANCE:	Page 3 of 16		\$13,271.23

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 121 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS B. (PAYROLL ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL ACCOUNT REPORTS	
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL COUNT REPORTS	
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:	0.00
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)	
5.	BALANCE:	0.00
6.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	0.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:	. 0.00
8.	PAYROLL Account Number(s):	
	Depository Name & Location:	
		<u> </u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM PAYROLL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	_		
m/dd/yyyy	Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
				
				-
				
				—
				•
•				
				*
				
				
•				
	-			
				
	 			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				42
			Page 5 of 16 LL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	

PAYROLL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statement Date:		Balance on Statement:	
Plus deposits in transit (a):			
	<u>Deposit Date</u>	<u>Deposit Amount</u>	
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT		<u> </u>	0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a):			
Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	

		•	
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjustments:			w
Explanation of Adjustments-			
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE:	Page 6 of 16	j .	\$0.00

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 124 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS C. (TAX ACCOUNT)

1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR TAX AC	COUNT REPORTS 200.00
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL I ACCOUNT REPORTS	PRIOR TAX 42.55
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:	157.46
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)	23,036.56
5. BALANCE:	23,194.02
6. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING C TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	URRENT PERIOD 22,891.28
7. ENDING BALANCE:	302.74
8. TAX Account Number(s):	#6124121473, #6479463231 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
Depository Name & Location:	2540 Main Street, Suite % Irvine, CA 92614

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM TAX ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date mm/dd/yyyy	Check Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
5/31/2011		Clark County Treasurer	payment of property taxes	22,891.28
5/31/2011	2001	Clark County Treasurer	payment of property taxes	22,091.20
			-	
		<u> </u>		
•				
···				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		3		
				•
	 			
	<u> </u>			
 	<u></u>			
				·
<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>			
•			Page 8 of 16	
		T	Page 8 of 16 OTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	22,891.2

TAX ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statement Date:	5/31/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$302.74
Plus deposits in transit (a):			
	Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a):			•
Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
	 		
WARRANCE TO THE PARTY OF THE PA			
	•		
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjustments:			-
Explanation of Adjustments-			
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE:	Page 9 of 16		\$302.74

I. D SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH

ENDING BALANCES FOR THE PERIOD: (Provide a copy of monthly account statements for each of the below) General Account: 13,271.23 Payroll Account: 302.74 Tax Account: *Other Accounts: *Other Monies: **Petty Cash (from below): 0.00 13,573.97 TOTAL CASH AVAILABLE: Petty Cash Transactions: Amount Date Purpose

Page 10 of 16

TOTAL PETTY CASH TRANSACTIONS:

0.00

II. STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO SECURED CREDITORS, LESSORS AND OTHER PARTIES TO EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Creditor, Lessor, Etc.	Frequency of Payments (Mo/Qtr)	Amount of Payment	Post-Petition payments not made (Number)	Total Due
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				<u> </u>
			<u> </u>	
Auto-in-		<u> </u>		
<u></u>				
				<u>,,</u>
			TOTAL DUE:	0.00

III. TAX LIABILITIES

FOR THE REPORTING I	PERIOD:	Gross Sales	Subject to Sales Tax: Total Wages Paid:	
		Total Post-Petition Amounts Owing	Amount Delinquent	Date Delinquent Amount Due
	Federal Withholding			
	State Withholding			
	FICA-Employer's Share			
•	FICA- Employee's Share			
	Federal Unemployment			
	Sales and Use			
	Real Property			
Other:		Page 11 of 16		
•	TOTAL:		0.00	

IV. AGING OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

	*Accounts Payable	Accounts Receivable	
	Post-Petition	Pre-Petition	Post-Petition
30 days or less			442.57
31 - 60 days			
61 - 90 days			
91 - 120 days		4,237.57	
Over 120 days		151,667.02	
TOTAL:	0.00	155,904.59	442.57

V. INSURANCE COVERAGE

		Amount of	Policy Expiration	Premium Paid
	Name of Carrier	Coverage	Date	Through (Date)
General Liability	Golden Eagle Ins	\$1mm	2/22/2012	
· Worker's Compensation				
Casualty				
Vehicle				
Others:				

VI. UNITED STATES TRUSTEE QUARTERLY FEES (TOTAL PAYMENTS)

Quarterly Period	Total				Quarterly Fees
Ending (Date)	Disbursements	Quarterly Fees	Date Paid	Amount Paid	Still Owing
31-Mar-2011		325.00	28-Apr-2011	325.00	0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
				<u> </u>	0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
				<u>.</u>	0.00
					0.00
_					0.00
•					0.00
			<u></u>		0.00
					0.00
		325.00		325.00	0.00

Page 12 of 16

* Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD NOT include professionals' fees and expenses which have been incurred but not yet awarded by the court. Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD include professionals' fees and expenses authorized by Court Order but which remain unpaid as of the close of the period report

VII SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION PAID TO INSIDERS

	Date of Order		Gross
	Authorizing		Compensation Paid
Name of Insider	Compensation	*Authorized Gross Compensation	During the Month
		·	

VIII. SCHEDULE OF OTHER AMOUNTS PAID TO INSIDERS

Name of Insider	Date of Order Authorizing Compensation	Description	Amount Paid During the Month
			<u> </u>
			<u></u>
<u> </u>			

Page 13 of 16

^{*} Please indicate how compensation was identified in the order (e.g. \$1,000/week, \$2,500/month)

IX. PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

	Current Month	Cumulative Post-Petition
Sales/Revenue: Gross Sales/Revenue	2 462 16	2 462 16
Less: Returns/Discounts	2,463.16	2,463.16
Net Sales/Revenue	2,463.16	2,463.16
· Cost of Goods Sold:		
Beginning Inventory at cost		
Purchases		
Less: Ending Inventory at cost		
Cost of Goods Sold (COGS)	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	2,463.16	2,463.16
Other Operating Income (Itemize)		
Operating Expenses:		
Payroll - Insiders		
Payroll - Other Employees	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Payroll Taxes		
Other Taxes (Itemize)		
Depreciation and Amortization		
Rent Expense - Real Property		
Lease Expense - Personal Property		
Insurance		
Real Property Taxes	6,620.17	6,620.17
Telephone and Utilities		
Repairs and Maintenance		
Travel and Entertainment (Itemize)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses (Itemize)		
Total Operating Expenses	6,620.17	6,620.17
Net Gain/(Loss) from Operations	(4,157.01)	(4,157.01)
Non-Operating Income:		
Interest Income	2.06	2.06
Net Gain on Sale of Assets (Itemize)		
Other (Itemize)		
Total Non-Operating income	2,06	2.06
Non-Operating Expenses:		
Interest Expense	130,605.20	130,605.20
Legal and Professional (Itemize)	20,431.00	20,431.00
Other (Itemize) - (Itemize)	31,021.49	31,021.49
Total Non-Operating Expenses	182,057.69	182,057.69
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(186,212.64)	(186,212.64)

(Attach exhibit listing all itemizations required above)

X. BALANCE SHEET (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

ASSETS Current Assets: Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash Accounts Receivable Inventory Notes Receivable Prepaid Expenses Other (Itemize) - Retainers	Current Month E 33,944 156,347 13,438,366 186,653 Total Current Assets	16
Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation/Depletio Net Propert	n y, Plant, and Equipment	0.00
Other Assets (Net of Amortization): Due from Insiders Other (Itemize) TOTAL ASSETS	Total Other Assets	.10 12,475,089.10 26,290,399.59
LIABILITIES Post-petition Liabilities: Accounts Payable Taxes Payable Notes Payable - Interest Professional fees - Legal Secured Debt - Interest Other (Itemize)	0 6,620 107,199 21,257 26,414 29,791 Post-petition Liabilities	. <u>.25</u> . <u>.32</u> . <u>.41</u>
Pre-petition Liabilities: Secured Liabilities Priority Liabilities Unsecured Liabilities Other (Itemize)	7,044,741 198,094 40,636,009 al Pre-petition Liabilities	.24
TOTAL LIABILITIES		48,070,127.32
EQUITY: Pre-petition Owners' Equity Post-petition Profit/(Loss) Direct Charges to Equity TOTAL EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	(21,593,515 (186,212 Page 15 of 16	



XI. QUESTIONNAIRE

	Has the debtor-in-possession made any payments on its pre-petition unsecured debt, except as have	No	Yes
•	been authorized by the court? If "Yes", explain below:	<u>x</u>	
	Has the debtor-in-possession during this reporting period provided compensation or remuneration	No	Yes
•	to any officers, directors, principals, or other insiders without appropriate authorization? If "Yes", explain below:	<u>x</u>	Constitution
•	State what progress was made during the reporting period toward filing a plan of reorganization		
Ļ,	Describe potential future developments which may have a significant impact on the case:		
; <u>.</u>	Attach copies of all Orders granting relief from the automatic stay that were entered during the reporting period.		
; ,	Did you receive any exempt income this month, which is not set forth in the operating report? If "Yes", please set forth the amounts and sources of the income below.	No _x	Yes
,	David Lawlor declare under penalty of perjury that I have fully read and understood the foregoing debtor-in-possession operating report and that the information contained herein is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.		

6/21/11

Page 16 of 16

Principal for debtor-in-possession

Account number: 6479463223 May 1, 2011 - May 31, 2011 Page 2 of 4



ctivity summary	•	Account number: 6479463223
Beginning balance on 5/1 Depósits/Credits Withdrawals/Debits	\$2,900,86 2,480,70 - 325,00	BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT
Ending balance on 5/31	\$5,056,56	California account terms and conditions apply
Average ledger balance this period	\$3,685,95	For Direct Deposition Automatic Payments use: Routing Number (RTN): 121042882
		For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement of visit your Wells Fargo branch.

Transaction history

Dote	Check Number	Description	Deposits/ W Credits	thdrawals/ Debits	Ending dally balance
5/4 5/5 5/10 5/19	1001	Check Check Printing Charge Debit - Reversal Deposit Deposit Deposit	36,555 59,61 1,942,57	325,00	2,575.86 2,612.41 2,671.42 8,056.56
5/19 Ending ba	lance on 5/31	Deposit	\$2,480.70	\$325.00	5,056.56

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding an your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed,

Summary of checks written (checks listed are also displayed in the preceding Transaction history)

Number	Date	Amount
1007	C14	STE/AN

Account transaction fees summary	ction fees summary
----------------------------------	--------------------

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- Units	Excess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Uñits used	included	units	excess units (\$)	41,11,00,143
Paid and Deposited Items	-5	150	0	0.50	0.00
Total korulca charges				•	\$0,00

Help our environment! Turn off paper statements and go online. If 20 percent of U.S. businesses & households switched to online statements & e-bills only, over 1.8 million trees would be saved each year. Switching to online-only statements is easy - it only takes a few seconds. Simply sign on at wellsfargo.com/turnoffpaper and choose the "Online Only" delivery option,

Account number: 6124121499 May 1, 2011 - May 31, 2011 Page 2 of 3



Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 5/1	\$31,210.78
Deposits/Credits	3,89
Withdrawals/Debits	- 23,000.00
Ending balance on 5/31	\$8,214.67
Average ledger balance this period	\$30,468.84

Account number: 6124121499
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CHITCASE 11-14298 (CCA)
OPERATING ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply
For Olrect Deposit and Automatic Payments use
Routing Number (RTN): 121042882
For Wire-Tränsfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

interest summary

Interest paid this statement	\$3.89
Average collected balance,	\$30,468.84
Annual percentage yield earned	0.15%
Interest earned this statement period	\$3.89
Interest paid this year	\$ 5 ,94.

Transaction history

Date	Description	Deposits/ Ciedits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily bálance
5/31	* Online Transfer Ref #Ibexf4Ojlk-to Business Checking Cashier Check		23,000.00	
5/31	Intérest Payment	3.89		8,214.67
Ending	balance on 5/31			8,214.67
Totals		\$3.89	\$23,000.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Help our environment! Turn off paper statements and go online, if 20 percent of U.S. businesses & households switched to online statements & e-bills only, over 1.8 million trees would be saved each year. Switching to online-only statements is easy - it only takes a few seconds. Simply sign on at wellsfargo.com/turnoffpaper and choose the "Online Only" delivery option.

Use online tools at home or anywhere with internet access. Monitor transactions with free alerts*. Transfer funds between accounts anytime. View account activity in one secure place. For even more convenience use our mobile banking site: wf.com*. Go to wellsfargo.com (consumer accounts) or wellsfargo.com/biz (business accounts) to sign up or sign on today.

*Wells Fargo Mobile Banking access is free to our customers; however, your mobile carrier's messaging and web access charges may apply.

Indicates transactions that count toward Federal Reserve Board Regulation D limits. Please refer to your Account Agreement for complete details of the
federally-mandated transaction limits for savings accounts.

Account number: 6479463231 May 1, 2011 - May 31, 2011 Page 2 of 4



Activity summary		Account number: 6479463231
Beginning balance on S/1 Deposits/Credits Withdrawals/Debits	\$63.45 23,036.55 - 22,891,28	BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT
Ending balance on 5/31	\$208,72	California account terms and conditions apply
Average ledger balance this period	\$103.50	For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882
		For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN) \$12,1000248

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

Transaction history

Date.	Check Number	Description			Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily balance
5/5			Debit - Reversal x14Qilx From Business	Market Rate	36,55 23,000.00	ga auden Plagge, de de 1 a. ph	100.00
5/31		Savings Cashler Check Check	Li tig is an amountaine addresses		and the second s	22,891,28	208.72 208.72
Ending be	alance on 5/31			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$23,036,55	\$22,891;28	298.72

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds an deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Summary of checks written (checks listed are also displayed in the preceding Transaction history)

Number	Dąte	Amount
5001	5/31	22,891.28

Account transaction fees summary

		Units	Excess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Units used	Included	units	excess units (\$)	charge (\$)
Paid and Deposited Items	1	150	0	0.50	0,00
Total service charges				•	\$0.00

Help our environment! Turn off paper statements and go online. If 20 percent of U.S. businesses & households switched to online statements & e-bills only, over 1.8 million trees would be saved each year. Switching to online-only statements is easy - it only takes a few seconds. Simply sign on at wellsfargo.com/turnoffpaper and choose the "Online Only" delivery option.

Account number: 6124121473 🔳 May 1, 2011 - May 31, 2011 🛢 Page 2 of 3



ivity summary		Account number: 6124121473
Beginning balance on 5/1 Deposits/Credits Withdrawals/Debits	\$94,01 6,01 - 6,00	BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CHITGASE#11-T4298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT
Ending balance on 5/31	\$94.02	California account terms and conditions apply
Average ledger balance this period	\$100.01	For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882
		For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248
väšt summarv		·
erešt summary	\$0.01	·
erëst summary Interest paid this statement Average collected balance Annual percentage yield earned	\$0.01 \$100.01 0.12%	- to
Interest paid this statement Average collected balance	\$100.01	te.

Transaction history

Däte	Descriptión	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawais/ Debits	Ending daily balance
5/5	Monthly Service Fee Reversal	6,00		100.01
5/31	Interest Payment	0.01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5/31	Monthly Service Fee		5.00	94.02
	balance on 5/31			94.02
Tótais		\$6.01	\$6.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, lees may have been assessed.

Help our environment! Turn off paper statements and go online. If 20 percent of U.S. businesses & households switched to online statements & e-bills only, over 1.8 million trees would be saved each year. Switching to online-only statements is easy - it only takes a few seconds. Simply sign on at wellsfargo.com/turnoffpaper and choose the "Online Only" delivery option.

Use online tools at home or anywhere with Internet access. Monitor transactions with free alerts*. Transfer funds between accounts anytime. View account activity in one secure place. For even more convenience use our mobile banking site: wf.com*. Go to wellsfargo.com/biz (business accounts) to sign up or sign on today.

*Wells Fargo Mobile Banking access is free to our customers; however, your mobile carrier's messaging and web access charges may apply.

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 1 of 2

Miscellaneous:

8:11-bk-14298-RK Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Type: bk

Chapter: 11 v

Office: 8 (Santa Ana)

Assets: y

Judge: RK

Case Flag: PlnDue, DsclsDue

U.S. Bankruptcy Court

Central District Of California

Notice of Electronic Filing

The following transaction was received from Hutchison B Meltzer entered on 6/21/2011 at 7:23 PM PDT and filed on 6/21/2011

Case Name:

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Case Number:

8:11-bk-14298-RK

Document Number: 46

Docket Text:

Monthly Operating Report. Operating Report Number: 2. For the Month Ending May 31, 2011 Filed by Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company. (Meltzer, Hutchison)

The following document(s) are associated with this transaction:

Document description: Main Document

Original filename:H:\e-file\Boundary Bay\MOR #2.pdf

Electronic document Stamp:

[STAMP bkecfStamp_ID=1106918562 [Date=6/21/2011] [FileNumber=46681656-0] [96ec19f35609c998f926591d741f3a492b74c617744c7bb2f2dbcc689bf7354eb2 aaaeb26ce13077ac35661b6c9dc288861c59611448ca18abb161ce2f1fca2f]]

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will be electronically mailed to:

Paul S Arrow on behalf of Creditor Orange County Business Bank parrow@buchalter.com, ifs_filing@buchalter.com

Daniel Denny on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF ddenny@gibsondunn.com

Beth Gaschen on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company bgaschen@wgllp.com

Nancy S Goldenberg on behalf of U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (SA) nancy.goldenberg@usdoj.gov

Hutchison B Meltzer on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?656807723528644

6/21/2011

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 2 of 2

hmeltzer@wgllp.com

Hal M Mersel on behalf of Creditor California Bank & Trust, as Assignee to the F.D.I.C. as Receiver for Alliance Bank mark.mersel@bryancave.com

Evan D Smiley on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company esmiley@wgllp.com

United States Trustee (SA) ustpregion16.sa.ecf@usdoj.gov

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will not be electronically mailed to:

Andrea A Jupina POB 234192 Encinitas, CA 92023-4192

Evan D. Smiley Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall 650 Town Center Drive Suite 950 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?656807723528644

6/21/2011



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRUSTEE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Filed Electronically on 7-13-11 Docket No. 53

	OTTADTED 11 OTTOTATECS	 1
In Re:	CHAPTER 11 (BUSINESS)	
Boundary Bay Capital, LLC	Case Number: 8	11-bk-14298-RK
	Operating Report Number:	3
Debtor	(s). For the Month Ending:	30-Jun-11
. A SHI DECERT	S AND DISBURSEMENTS	
	RAL ACCOUNT*)	
1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR GENE	ERAL ACCOUNT REPORTS	36,832.78
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER AI ACCOUNT REPORTS	LL PRIOR GENERAL	23,561.55
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:		13,271.23
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: Accounts Receivable - Post-filing Accounts Receivable - Pre-filing	1,500.72	
General Sales	•	
Other (Specify)		•
**Other (Specify)		
TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD:		1,500.72
5. BALANCE: ,		14,771.95
6. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING	G CURRENT PERIOD	
Transfers to Other DIP Accounts (from page 2		
Disbursements (from page 2)	10,000.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	***	10,100.00
7. ENDING BALANCE:		4,671.95
8. General Account Number(s):	#6479463223 #6124121499	20
Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 🐣	
	2640 Main Street, Suite R	<u> </u>
	Irvine, CA 92614	I.H A
All receipts must be deposited into the general account. Include receipts from the sale of any real or personal property out of the whom, terms, and date of Court Order or Report of Sale.	the ordinary course of business; attach an exhibit specific	ANA. CA
to whom, terms, and date or Court Order or Report of Sale. ***This amount should be the same as the total from page 2.		, (N)
	Page 1 of 16	· 23

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	Payee or DIP		*Amount	**Amount	
mm/dd/yyyy	Number	account	Purpose	Transfered	Disbursed	Amount
						0.00
						0.00
		·				0.00
						0.00
						0.00
	····	·				0.00
·	***************************************					0.00
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
06/17/11	1005	CMG, LLC	management fees		10,000.00	10,000.00
00,11,11		00, 220		L	10,000,00	0.00
6/30/2011		#6124121473	automatice transfer	100.00		100.0
0/30/2011		70124121475	datomatico transco	100,00		0.0
			1			0.0
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
	·····					0.00
						0.00
						0.0
						0.00
			•			0.0
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.00
	•					0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.0
						0.00
						0.00
:						0.00
						0.00
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00
						0.0
						0.0
					-	0.00
						0.00
				 		0.0
			ISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	100.00	10,000.00	\$10,100.00

^{*} Fill in amounts in this column if they are TRANSFERS to another DIP account (e.g. Payroll or Tax); the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

^{**} Fill in amounts in this column if they are DISBURSEMENTS to outside payees; the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

GENERAL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statement Date:	6/30/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$4,671.95
Plus deposits in transit (a):	Day sait Data	Day a cit Amazont	
	Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a):			
Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
		V	
-			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
			<u> </u>
Explanation of Adjustments-			
	- 		
ADILISTED BANK BALANCE	Page 3 of 16		\$4,671.95

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS B. (PAYROLL ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL	ACCOUNT REPORTS	
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL PECOUNT REPORTS	RIOR PAYROLL	
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:		0.00
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)		
5.	BALANCE:		0.00
6.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING CU TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	RRENT PERIOD	0.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:		0.00
8.	PAYROLL Account Number(s):		
	Depository Name & Location:		

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM PAYROLL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date nm/dd/yyyy	Check Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
4744		<u> </u>		
1.27				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				-
				
	<u> </u>			

		-		
				
	<u> </u>			<u></u>
·				
-				
				
				<u> </u>
				
	·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
-				
		·		
			Page 5 of 16 L DISBURSEMENTS THIS PER	

PAYROLL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Ba	nk statement Date:		Balance on Statement:	b-bittary-marker-property
Plus deposits in trans	it (a):			
		<u>Deposit Date</u>	Deposit Amount	
	-			
	-			
	-			
TOTAL DEPOSITS I	N TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding Che	cks (a): <u>Check Number</u>	Check Date	Check Amount	
· <u> </u>				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-				
_				
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
<u></u>				
TOTAL OUTSTAND	ING CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjus	tments:			
Explanation of Adjust				
ADJUSTED BANK I	BALANCE:	Page 6 of 16		\$0.00

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 146 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS C. (TAX ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR TAX	ACCOUNT REPORTS	23,236.57
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER AI	L PRIOR TAX	22,933.83
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:		302.74
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD:		100.01
_	(Transferred from General Account)	·	402.75
	BALANCE:		402.73
0.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:		12.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:		390.75
8.	TAX Account Number(s):	#6124121473, #6479463231	,
	Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 2540 Main Street, Suite %	
		Irvine, CA 92614	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM TAX ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date mm/dd/yyyy	Check Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
6/30/2011		Wells Fargo	service fees	12.0
		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	*****		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				• • •
	·			
·				
		111.77		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
·				
				
				
		- 2		
	<u> </u>			
		***************************************		· · · · · ·
•	<u></u>			
		<u> </u>		
			Page 8 of 16 TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:	

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 148 of 199

TAX ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE	Page 9 of 16		\$390.75
	<u></u>	, A	
Bank statement Adjustments: Explanation of Adjustments-			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
		-	
	<u> </u>		
Mary			
	•		
		Married Married Married	

Less Outstanding Checks (a): <u>Check Number</u>	Check Date	Check Amount	
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT			0.00
i ita deposits in transit (a).	Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
Plus deposits in transit (a):			
Bank statement Date:	6/30/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$390.75

I. D SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH

ENDING BALANCES FOR THE PERIOD: (Provide a copy of monthly account statements for each of the below) 4,671.95 General Account: Payroll Account: 390.75 Tax Account: *Other Accounts: *Other Monies: **Petty Cash (from below): 0.00 5,062.70 TOTAL CASH AVAILABLE: Petty Cash Transactions: Date Purpose Amount

Page 10 of 16

TOTAL PETTY CASH TRANSACTIONS:

0.00

II. STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO SECURED CREDITORS, LESSORS AND OTHER PARTIES TO EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Creditor, Lessor, Etc.	Frequency of Payments (Mo/Qtr)	Amount of Payment	Post-Petition payments not made (Number)	Total Due
<u> </u>				-
			,	
•				
·				
			-	
				0.00
			TOTAL DUE:	0.00

III. TAX LIABILITIES

FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD:	Gross Sales	Subject to Sales Tax: Total Wages Paid:	
	Total Post-Petition Amounts Owing	Amount Delinquent	Date Delinquent Amount Due
Federal Withholding			
State Withholding			
FICA- Employer's Shar	e		
FICA- Employee's Shar	e		
Federal Unemployment			
Sales and Use			
Real Property			
Other:	Page 11 of 16		
TOTAL		0.00	

IV. AGING OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

	*Accounts Payable	Accounts Receivable		
	Post-Petition	Pre-Petition	Post-Petition	
30 days or less			442.57	
31 - 60 days				
61 - 90 days	800.00			
91 - 120 days		4,237.57		
Over 120 days		151,667.02		
TOTAL:	800.00	155,904.59	442.57	

V. INSURANCE COVERAGE

		Amount of	Policy Expiration	Premium Paid
	Name of Carrier	Coverage	Date	Through (Date)
General Liability	Golden Eagle Ins	\$1mm	2/22/2012	2/22/2012
Worker's Compensation				
Casualty				
Vehicle				
Others:				

VI. UNITED STATES TRUSTEE QUARTERLY FEES (TOTAL PAYMENTS)

Quarterly Period	Total	O to la Fara	D-4- D-id	Amount Paid	Quarterly Fees Still Owing
Ending (Date)	Disbursements	Quarterly Fees	Date Paid		
31-Mar-2011		325.00	28-Apr-2011	325.00	0.00
30-Jun-2011		650.00			650.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
	<u> </u>				0.00
					0.00
					0.00
-					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			0.00
					0.00
L		075.00		225.00	
		975.00	1	325.00	650,00

Page 12 of 16

* Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD NOT include professionals' fees and expenses which have been incurred but not yet awarded by the court. Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD include professionals' fees and expenses authorized by Court Order but which remain unpaid as of the close of the period report

VII SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION PAID TO INSIDERS

Name of Insider	Date of Order Authorizing Compensation	*Authorized Gross Compensation	Gross Compensation Paid During the Month
Tvaine of histori	Compensation	Addictized Gross Compensation	During the Month
	<u> </u>		
<u> </u>			
,			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

VIII. SCHEDULE OF OTHER AMOUNTS PAID TO INSIDERS

Name of Insider	Date of Order Authorizing Compensation	Description	Amount Paid During the Month
Heritage Capital Management, LLC)	management fee	10,000.00
`			
			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_	<u> </u>		
	5 20		

Page 13 of 16

^{*} Please indicate how compensation was identified in the order (e.g. \$1,000/week, \$2,500/month)

IX. PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

	Current Month	Cumulative Post-Petition
Sales/Revenue: Gross Sales/Revenue	2,430.89	7,383.95
Less: Returns/Discounts	2,430.09	7,303.93
Net Sales/Revenue	2,430.89	7,383.95
Cost of Goods Sold:		
Beginning Inventory at cost		
Purchases		
Less: Ending Inventory at cost		
Cost of Goods Sold (COGS)	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	2,430.89	7,383.95
Other Operating Income (Itemize)	,	
Operating Expenses:		
Payroll - Insiders		
Payroll - Other Employees		
Payroll Taxes		
Other Taxes (Itemize)		
Depreciation and Amortization		
Rent Expense - Real Property		
Lease Expense - Personal Property		
Insurance		
Real Property Taxes	4,171.36	37,854.17
Telephone and Utilities		
Repairs and Maintenance	-	
Travel and Entertainment (Itemize)		
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses (Itemize)		
Total Operating Expenses	4,171.36	37,854.17
Net Gain/(Loss) from Operations	(1,740.47)	(30,470.22)
Non-Operating Income:		
Interest Income	0.73	6.69
Net Gain on Sale of Assets (Itemize)		
Other (Itemize)		
Total Non-Operating income	0.73	6.69
Non-Operating Expenses:		
Interest Expense	131,112.74	392,859.94
Legal and Professional (Itemize)	9,075.00	60,771.00
Other (Itemize) - (Itemize)	10,086.19	38,678.78
Total Non-Operating Expenses	150,273.93	492,309.72
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(152,013.67)	(522,773.25)

(Attach exhibit listing all itemizations required above)

X. BALANCE SHEET (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

ASSETS Current Assets: Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash Accounts Receivable Inventory Notes Receivable Prepaid Expenses Other (Itemize) - Retainers	Total Current Assets	5,062.70 156,347.16 13,439,342.82 186,653.05	13,787,405.73
Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation/Depletion Net Property	Plant, and Equipment		0.00
Other Assets (Net of Amortization): Due from Insiders Other (Itemize) TOTAL ASSETS	Total Other Assets	12,475,089.10	12,475,089.10 26,262,494.83
LIABILITIES Post-petition Liabilities: Accounts Payable Taxes Payable Notes Payable - Interest Professional fees - Legal Secured Debt - Interest Other (Itemize) Total	Post-petition Liabilities	800.00 14,962.89 321,487.33 68,748.03 74,381.07 19,558.75	499,938.07
Pre-petition Liabilities: Secured Liabilities Priority Liabilities Unsecured Liabilities Other (Itemize) Total	Pre-petition Liabilities	7,044,741.59 198,094.24 40,636,009.27	47,878,845.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES			48,378,783.17
EQUITY: Pre-petition Owners' Equity Post-petition Profit/(Loss) Direct Charges to Equity TOTAL EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	Page 15 of 16	(21,593,515.09) (522,773.25)	(22,116,288.34)

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 155 of 199

\$1/13/2811 10.30 343(023310

דאטב טעושט

	No	Yes
Has the debtor-in-possession made any payments on its pre-petition unsecured debt, except as have been authorized by the court? If "Yes", explain below:	<u>x</u>	
Has the debtor-in-possession during this reporting period provided compensation or remuneration	No	Yes
to any officers, directors, principals, or other insiders without appropriate authorization? If "Yes", explain below:	_ <u>x</u> _	
State what progress was made during the reporting period toward filing a plan of reorganization	_	
Describe potential future developments which may have a significant impact on the case:		
Attach copies of all Orders granting relief from the automatic stay that were entered during the reporting period.		
Did you receive any exempt income this month, which is not set forth in the operating report? If	No	Yes
"Yes", please set forth the amounts and sources of the income below.	_ <u>x</u>	
David Lawlor declare under penalty of perjury that I have fully read and understood the foregoing debtor-in-possession operating teport and that the information contained herein is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.		
		,

7/13/11

Page 16 of 16

Principal for debtor-in-possession



Activity summary

Beginning balance on 6/1 \$5,058.56

Deposits/Credits \$,500.00

Withdrawals/Debits - 10,100.00

Ending balance on 6/30 \$1,458.56

Average ledger balance this period

\$3,619.69

Account number: 5479463223
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)
OPERATING ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use

Routing Number (RTN): 121042882 For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please chill the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

Transaction history

	Check		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending daily
Date	Number	Description	Credits	Debits	balance
6/13		Daposit	1,500.00		6,556.56
6/17	•	Online Transfer Ref Mibelux/38Pk From Business Market Rate Saylings for Mignit Fee Payment	5,600.00		
6/17	1005	Check		18,000.00	1,558.56
6/30		Recurring Transfer Ref #Ope 57 Vzksm to Business Market Rate Savings 2000001473		100,00	1,456,56
Ending ba	lance on 6/30	Carrings possess 1-1-0			1,456.56
Totals			\$6,500.00	\$10,100.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Summary of checks written (checks listed are also displayed in the preceding Transaction history)

Number	Date	Amount
1005	6/17	10.000.00

Account transaction fees summary

		Units	Excess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Units used	included	units	excess units (\$)	charge (5)
Paid and Deposited Items	2	150	D	0:50	0.00
Total service charges					\$0.00

Looking for ways to cut costs? Direct Pay, through Wells Fargo Business Online, lets you make secure electronic payments. Paying employees and contractors by direct deposit helps save on labor - it's easy for you and convenient for them. You can also use Direct Pay to pay vendors as fast as the next business day. Learn more at wellstargo.com/biz/directpay.



Interest summary

interest paid this statement \$0.72
Average collected balance \$5,881.33
Annual percentage yield earned 0.15%
Interest earned this statement period \$0.72
Interest paid this year \$6.66

Transaction history

		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending delty
Date	Description	Credits	Debits	balance
8/17	Online Transfer Ref #bebzx38Pk to Business Checking for Mgmt Fee Payment		5,000.00	3,214.67
6/30	Interest Payment	0.72		3,215.39
Ending	palance on 6/30			3,215.39
Totals		\$0.72	\$5,000.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted, if you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, less may have been assessed.

Indicates transactions that count toward Federal Reserve Board Regulation D limits. Please refer to your Account Agreement for complete details of the federally-mandated transaction limits for savings accounts.



Save time with Online Bill Pay

Save time, avoid late fees, and save on postage costs. Be at ease knowing your payments get there fast-with over 90% of our top payees able to receive payments in 2 days or fess. You can even make same day payments to Wells Fargo credit accounts, and to other select merchants. Pay your bills efficiently with Wells Fargo Bill Pay-backed by our Payment Guarantee. We guarantee your payments will be paid as scheduled, on time, every time. Go to wellsfargo.com or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up or sign on today.

Account number: 6124121473 ■ June 1, 2011 - June 30, 2011 ■ Page 2 of 3



Interest summary

interest paid this statement	\$0.01
Average collected balance	\$97.35
Annual percentage yield earned	0.13%
Interest earned this statement period	\$0.01
Interest paid this year	\$0.03

Transaction history

		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending daily
Date	Description	Credits	Debits	balance
6/30.	Recurring Transfer Ref #Ope57Vzksm From Business Checking 1000003223	100.00		
6/30	Interest Payment	0.01		194.03
Ending balance on 6/30				194.03
Totals		\$100.01	\$0.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reliect any pending withdrawels or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.



Save time with Online Bill Pay

Save time, avoid late fees, and save on postage costs. Be at ease knowing your payments get there fast-with over 90% of our top payees able to receive payments in 2 days or less. You can even make same day payments to Wells Fargo credit accounts, and to other select merchants. Pay your bills efficiently with Welfs Fargo Bill Pay-backed by our Payment Guarantee. We guarantee your payments will be paid as scheduled, on time, every time. Go to wellsfargo.com or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up or sign on today.

Account number: 6479463231 ■ June 1, 2011 - June 30, 2011 ■ Page 2 of 3



Activity summary	
Beginning betance on 5/1	\$208.72
Deposits/Cradits	0,00
Withdrawels/Debits	- 12.00
Ending balance on 8/30	\$195.72
Average technol halongs this period	\$208:72

Account number: 6479463231
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASEF11-14298 (CCA)
TAX ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

The state of the s

For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regerding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

Transaction history

	Gheck		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending dally
Date	Number	Description	Gredits	Debits	balance
6/30		Monthly Service Fee		12.00	196.72
Ending ba	lance on 6/30				196.72
Tatala	······································		\$0.00	\$12.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Looking for ways to cut costs? Direct Pay, through Wells Fargo Business Online, lets you make secure electronic payments. Paying employees and contractors by direct deposit helps save on labor - it's easy for you and convenient for them. You can also use Direct Pay to pay vendors as fast as the next business day. Learn more at wellsfargo.com/biz/directpay.



Save time with Online Bill Pay

Save time, avoid late fees, and save on postage costs. Be at ease knowing your payments get there fast-with over 90% of our top payees able to receive payments in 2 days or less. You can even make same day payments to Wells Fargo credit accounts, and to other select merchants. Pay your bills efficiently with Wells Fargo Bill Pay-backed by our Payment Guarantee. We guarantee your payments will be paid as scheduled, on time, every time. Go to wellsfargo.com or wellsfargo.com/biz to sign up or sign on today.

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 1 of 2

Miscellaneous:

8:11-bk-14298-RK Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Type: bk

Chapter: 11 v

Office: 8 (Santa Ana)

Assets: y

Judge: RK

Case Flag: PlnDue, DsclsDue

U.S. Bankruptcy Court

Central District Of California

Notice of Electronic Filing

The following transaction was received from Hutchison B Meltzer entered on 7/13/2011 at 3:57 PM PDT and filed on 7/13/2011

Case Name:

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Case Number:

8:11-bk-14298-RK

Document Number: 53

Docket Text:

Monthly Operating Report. Operating Report Number: 3. For the Month Ending June 30, 2011 Filed by Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company. (Meltzer, Hutchison)

The following document(s) are associated with this transaction:

Document description: Main Document

Original filename:H:\e-file\Boundary Bay\MOR #3.pdf

Electronic document Stamp:

[STAMP bkecfStamp_ID=1106918562 [Date=7/13/2011] [FileNumber=47333275-0] [73d5d7a39d77aaba7a48f88c5455096133a7a2ba64554d15b9123ae20f58ca8720 405bec590b3076b6bacc8944c0221d9b9ed74549b48a1bea14f323a214cd19]]

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will be electronically mailed to:

Paul S Arrow on behalf of Creditor Orange County Business Bank parrow@buchalter.com, ifs_filing@buchalter.com;salarcon@buchalter.com

Daniel Denny on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF ddenny@gibsondunn.com

Beth Gaschen on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company bgaschen@wgllp.com

Nancy S Goldenberg on behalf of U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (SA) nancy.goldenberg@usdoj.gov

Hutchison B Meltzer on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?660712858578729

7/13/2011

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 2 of 2

hmeltzer@wgllp.com

Hal M Mersel on behalf of Creditor California Bank & Trust, as Assignee to the F.D.I.C. as Receiver for Alliance Bank mark.mersel@bryancave.com

Evan D Smiley on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company esmiley@wgllp.com

United States Trustee (SA) ustpregion16.sa.ecf@usdoj.gov

8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will not be electronically mailed to:

Andrea A Jupina POB 234192 Encinitas, CA 92023-4192

Evan D. Smiley Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall 650 Town Center Drive Suite 950 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

7/13/2011

C	0	P	Y	Ţ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRUSTEE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Filed	Electronically
on	8-16-11
Doo	ket No. 61

In Re:	CHAPTER 11 (BUSINESS)	
Boundary Bay Capital, LLC	Case Number: 8:11-bk-1429	8-RK 4
Debtor(s).		31-Jul-11
	AND DISBURSEMENTS AL ACCOUNT*)	
1. TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR GENERA	AL ACCOUNT REPORTS 38	3,333.50
2. LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL I ACCOUNT REPORTS	PRIOR GENERAL 33	3,661,55
3. BEGINNING BALANCE:		1,671.95
4. RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: Accounts Receivable - Post-filing Accounts Receivable - Pre-filing General Sales Other (Specify) **Other (Specify) interest income	0.11	
TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD:	1	,085.24
5. BALANCE:	5	3,757.19
 LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING C Transfers to Other DIP Accounts (from page 2) Disbursements (from page 2) 	2URRENT PERIOD 100.00 3,650.00	٠
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	3	3,750.00
7. ENDING BALANCE:	. 2	2,007.19
8. General Account Number(s):	#6479463223 #6124121499	. 05 FF
Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 2640 Main Street, Suite R Irvine, CA 92614	ANTA ANA
 All receipts must be deposited into the general account. ** Include receipts from the sale of any real or personal property out of the or to whom, terms, and date of Court Order or Report of Sale. 	rdinary course of business; attach an exhibit specifying wifat was sold,	. (2)
***This amount should be the same as the total from page 2.	Page 1 of 16	0

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	Payee or DIP		*Amount	**Amount	
mm/dd/yyyy	Number	account	Purpose	Transfered	Disbursed	Amount
						0.0
	•••	* '				0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.00
						0.00
						0.0
						0.0
		······································				0.0
						0.00
07/08/11	1006	CMG, LLC	management fees		3,000.00	3,000.00
7/26/2011	1007	U.S. Trustee	trustee fees		650.00	650.00
7/31/2011		#6124121473	automatice transfer	100.00		100.00
	•					0.0
····					***	0.00
		·····				0.00
						0.00
						0,00
				-		0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
· ·	·					0.00
						0.00
						0.0
						0.0
						0.0
						0.00
						0.00
···						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
				·		0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
			 			0.00
						0.0
						0.00
					·	0.00
			<u> </u>			0.0
		<u>ም</u> ረጥል፣ ፣	DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIC	OD: 100.00	3,650.00	\$3,750.00

^{*} Fill in amounts in this column if they are TRANSFERS to another DIP account (e.g. Payroll or Tax); the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

^{**} Fill in amounts in this column if they are DISBURSEMENTS to outside payees; the "amount" column will be filled in for you.

GENERAL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

	Bank statement Date:	7/31/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$2,007.19
Plus deposits in t	transit (a):			
	,,	Deposit Date	Deposit Amount	
	,		-	
	ITS IN TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding		Charle Data	Chaole Amount	
	Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			C	
				•
			-	

	•			

TOTAL OUTST.	ANDING CHECKS:			0.00
1017113 001017	midito omborio.			0.00
Evalenation of A	divetments			
Explanation of A	uj usumemes-			··········
			 	
ADJUSTED BAI	NK BALANCE:	Page 3 of 16		\$2,007.19

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 165 of 199

I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS B. (PAYROLL ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL ACCOUNT REPORTS	
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL PRIOR PAYROLL CCOUNT REPORTS	
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:	0.00
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account)	
5.	BALANCE:	0.00
5.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	0.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:	0.00
8.	PAYROLL Account Number(s):	· · ·
	Depository Name & Location:	
		W-1

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM PAYROLL ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

Date	Check	7	_	
nm/dd/yyyy	Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
				
				:
				·
			,	
	~~~~~			
				-
·				
<del></del>				
<del></del>	_			
	<del>-   -</del>			
		Pa	ge 5 of 16 DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIO	

# PAYROLL ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank statement Date:		Balance on Statement:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Plus deposits in transit (a):		•	
	<u>Deposit Date</u>	Deposit Amount	
•			
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding Checks (a):			
Check Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
PTTAG SYANGAN		Western	
1			
Versit de provincia de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la			
	P-7-12-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		
• ************************************			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjustments:			
Explanation of Adjustments-			
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE:	Page 6 of 16		\$0,00

# Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 168 of 199

# I. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS C. (TAX ACCOUNT)

1.	TOTAL RECEIPTS PER ALL PRIOR TAX ACC	23,336.58	
	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS PER ALL F CCOUNT REPORTS	PRIOR TAX	22,945.83
3.	BEGINNING BALANCE:		390.75
4.	RECEIPTS DURING CURRENT PERIOD: (Transferred from General Account - plus .03 inte	rest)	100.03
5.	BALANCE:		490.78
6.	LESS: TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING C'TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD:***	URRENT PERIOD	12.00
7.	ENDING BALANCE:		478.78
8.	TAX Account Number(s):	#6124121473, #647946323	1
	Depository Name & Location:	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 2540 Main Street, Suite %	
		Irvine, CA 92614	

### TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FROM TAX ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT PERIOD

mm/dd/yyyy	Check Number	Payee	Purpose	Amount
7/31/2011		Wells Fargo	service fees	12.0
· .				
<del></del>				
		, ,		
			-	
		<del></del>		
	,,,			
	<del></del>	<del></del>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************			
	•	<del></del>		
			***	
<u></u>				
**				
			Page 8 of 16	<u> </u>
<del></del>			Page 8 of 16 TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PER	NOD: 12.00

# TAX ACCOUNT BANK RECONCILIATION

Bank	statement Date:	7/31/2011	Balance on Statement:	\$478.78
Plus deposits in transit	(a):			
		<u>Deposit Date</u>	Deposit Amount	
	•		***************************************	
• •				
TOTAL DEPOSITS IN	TRANSIT			0.00
Less Outstanding Check	ks (a): heck Number	Check Date	Check Amount	
· · · · ·	<del></del>		Printed Add Annie	
		W1965		
	<del></del>			
*************	-			
<del></del>				
<u></u>	·			
TOTAĻ OUTSTANDII	NG CHECKS:			0.00
Bank statement Adjustn Explanation of Adjustm				***************************************
ADNISTED BANK BA	ALANCE:	Page 9 of 16		\$478.78

### I. D SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH

ENDING BALANCES FO	R THE PERIOD: a copy of monthly account statements for each of the below)		
*Other Accounts:	General Account: Payroll Account: Tax Account:	2,007.19	
*Other Monies:	**Petty Cash (from below):	0.00	
TOTAL CASH AVAILAB	LE:		2,485.97
Petty Cash Transactions: Date	Purpose	Amount	
TOTAL PETTY CASH TR	ANSACTIONS:		0.00

Page 10 of 16

# II. STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO SECURED CREDITORS, LESSORS AND OTHER PARTIES TO EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

	Frequency of Payments		Post-Petition payments not made	
Creditor, Lessor, Etc.	(Mo/Qtr)	Amount of Payment		Total Due
	•			
				,
		·		
NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER			momer pro	0.00
			TOTAL DUE:	0.00

### III. TAX LIABILITIES

FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD:	Gross Sales	Subject to Sales Tax: Total Wages Paid:	
	Total Post-Petition Amounts Owing	Amount Delinquent	Date Delinquent Amount Due
Federal Withholding State Withholding			
FICA- Employer's Share			
FICA- Employee's Share Federal Unemployment			
Sales and Use			
Real Property Other:	Page 11 of 16		
TOTAL:	0.00	0.00	

### IV. AGING OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

;	*Accounts Payable	Accounts Receivable	
	Post-Petition	Pre-Petition	Post-Petition
30 days or less			
31 - 60 days			
61 - 90 days			
91 - 120 days	800.00		·
Over 120 days		155,904.59	
TOTAL:	800.00	155,904.59	0.00

### V. INSURANCE COVERAGE

		Amount of	Policy Expiration	Premium Paid
	Name of Carrier	Coverage	Date	Through (Date)
General Liability	Golden Eagle Ins	\$1mm	2/22/2012	2/22/2012
Worker's Compensation				
Casualty				
Vehicle				
Others:				

# VI. UNITED STATES TRUSTEE QUARTERLY FEES (TOTAL PAYMENTS)

Quarterly Period Ending (Date)	Total Disbursements	Quarterly Fees	Date Paid	Amount Paid	Quarterly Fees Still Owing
	Disoursonce	325.00		325.00	0.00
31-Mar-2011			28-Apr-2011		
30-Jun-2011		650.00	26-Jul-2011	650.00	0.00
					0.00
					0.00
		,			0.00
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.00
					0.00
					0.00
	····				0.00
			······································		0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
					0.00
<del> </del>		~~~			0.00
					0.00
		0.550		055.00	
		975.00		975.00	0.00

Page 12 of 16

* Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD NOT include professionals' fees and expenses which have been incurred but not yet awarded by the court. Post-Petition Accounts Payable SHOULD include professionals' fees and expenses authorized by Court Order but which remain unpaid as of the close of the period report

### VII SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION PAID TO INSIDERS

	Date of Order		Gross
	Authorizing		Compensation Paid
Name of Insider	Compensation	*Authorized Gross Compensation	During the Month
,		,	
	**		
	,		

### VIII. SCHEDULE OF OTHER AMOUNTS PAID TO INSIDERS

Date of Order Authorizing Compensation	Description	Amount Paid During the Month
		3,000.00
C - thru Civid, ELC	management iee	3,000.00
		<del></del>
	1	Authorizing Compensation Description

Page 13 of 16

^{*} Please indicate how compensation was identified in the order (e.g. \$1,000/week, \$2,500/month)

# IX. PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

	Current Month	Cumulative Post-Petition
Sales/Revenue:	1 100 00	0 514 00
Gross Sales/Revenue Less: Returns/Discounts	1,130.88	8,514.83
Net Sales/Revenue	1,130.88	8,514.83
Not Bales/Revende _	1,130.88	C0.71C,0
Cost of Goods Sold:		
Beginning Inventory at cost		
Purchases		
Less: Ending Inventory at cost	·	
Cost of Goods Sold (COGS)	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	1,130.88	8,514.83
Other Operating Income (Itemize)		
Operating Expenses:	ř	
Payroll - Insiders	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<del></del>
Payroll - Other Employees		
Payroll Taxes		
Other Taxes (Itemize)		
Depreciation and Amortization		
Rent Expense - Real Property		
Lease Expense - Personal Property		
Insurance		-
Real Property Taxes	4,171.36	42,025.53
Telephone and Utilities	1,111.50	12,020100
Repairs and Maintenance		
Travel and Entertainment (Itemize)		
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses (Itemize)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Operating Expenses	4,171.36	42,025.53
Net Gain/(Loss) from Operations	(3,040.48)	(33,510.70)
Non-Operating Income:		
Interest Income	0.14	6.83
Net Gain on Sale of Assets (Itemize)		
Other (Itemize)		
Total Non-Operating income	0.14	6.83
Non-Operating Expenses:		
Interest Expense	132,679.25	525,539.19
Legal and Professional (Itemize)	7,600.00	68,371.00
Other (Itemize) - (Itemize)	10,152.08	48,830.86
Total Non-Operating Expenses	150,431.33	642,741.05
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(153,471.67)	(676,244.92)

(Attach exhibit listing all itemizations required above)

### X. BALANCE SHEET (ACCRUAL BASIS ONLY)

ASSETS Current Assets: Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash Accounts Receivable Inventory Notes Receivable Prepaid Expenses Other (Itemize) - Retainers Total Current As	Current Month End  2,485.97  155,904.59  13,439,831.14  186,653.05  ssets  13,784,874.75
Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation/Depletion Net Property, Plant, and Equipment	
Other Assets (Net of Amortization): Due from Insiders Other (Itemize) Total Other As TOTAL ASSETS	12,475,089.10 esets 12,475,089.10 26,259,963.85
LIABILITIES Post-petition Liabilities:    Accounts Payable    Taxes Payable    Notes Payable - Interest    Professional fees - Legal    Secured Debt - Interest    Other (Itemize)     Total Post-petition Liability	800.00 19,134.25 430,183.25 76,425.13 98,364.40 25,971.73 ities 650,878.76
Pre-petition Liabilities: Secured Liabilities Priority Liabilities Unsecured Liabilities Other (Itemize) Total Pre-petition Liabilities	7,044,741.59 198,094.24 40,636,009.27 ities 47,878,845.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES	48,529,723.86
EQUITY: Pre-petition Owners' Equity Post-petition Profit/(Loss) Direct Charges to Equity TOTAL EQUITY Pag	(21,593,515.09) (676,244.92) re 15 of 16 (22,269,760.01)
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	26,259,963.85

	XI. QUESTIONNAIRE		
		No	Yes
1.	Has the debtor-in-possession made any payments on its pre-petition unsecured debt, except as have been authorized by the court? If "Yes", explain below:	<u>x</u>	
		– No	Yes
2.	Has the debtor-in-possession during this reporting period provided compensation or remuneration to any officers, directors, principals, or other insiders without appropriate authorization? If "Yes", explain below:	<u>x</u>	
3.	State what progress was made during the reporting period toward filing a plan of reorganization Expect to file the Disclosure Statement within the next week	_	
4.	Describe potential future developments which may have a significant impact on the case:		
5,	Attach copies of all Orders granting relief from the automatic stay that were entered during the reporting period.		
		No	Yes
6.	Did you receive any exempt income this month, which is not set forth in the operating report? If "Yes", please set forth the amounts and sources of the income below.	<u>x</u>	
I,	David Lawlor declare under penalty of perjuty that I have fully read and understood the foregoing debtor-in-possession operating report and that the information contained herein is true and complete to the		

C/15-/11

best of my knowledge.

Page 16 of 16

Principal for debtor-in-possession

### **Business Market Rate Savings**

Account number: 6124121473 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 1 of 3



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6218

#### Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo,com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114) P.O. Box 6995 Portland, OR 97228-6995

### Your Business and Wells Fargo

Access Wells Fargo/Gallup's Small Business Index reports, press releases and podcasts at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com/small-business-index. The quarterly index reflects small business owner optimism, perceptions of current conditions (past 12 months) and future expectations (next 12 months) relating to financial situation, revenues, cash flow, capital spending, jobs and credit availability.



Starting August 14, 2011, if you currently receive a separate monthly statement for this and other accounts, they may be combined if they have the same account owner(s) and same mailing address. The information you currently receive will not change - it will simply be consolidated into one easy-to-read statement to save you time when organizing your financial records. We hope you will enjoy this new convenience and "greener" approach. If you do not want your statements combined, please talk to your banker or call the number on your statement.

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 7/1	\$194.03
Deposits/Credits	0,03
Withdrawals/Debits	- 0.00
Ending balance on 7/31	\$194.06
Average ledger balance this period	\$194.03

Account number: 6124121473
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)
TAX ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

(114) Sheet Seq = 0108910 

Inter	est summary	
	Interest paid this statement	\$0.03
	Average collected balance	\$194.03
	Annual percentage yield earned	0.18%
	Interest earned this statement period	\$0.03
	Interest paid this year	\$0.06

### Transaction history

		Deposits/ Withdrawals/	Ending daily
Date	Description	Credits Debits	balance
7/29	Interest Payment	0.03	194,06
Ending	balance on 7/31		194.06
Totals		\$0.03 \$0.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawats or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Account number: 6124121473 = July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 = Page 3 of 3



#### General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery, P.O. Box 5058, Portland, OR 97208-5058.

You must describe the specific information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of Information that relates to an identity theft, you will need to provide us with an identity theft report.

Account Balance Calculation Worksheet	Number	Items Outstanding	Amount
Use the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance.			
<ol> <li>Go through your register and mark each check, withdrewal, ATM transaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.</li> <li>Be sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and any service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn from your account during this statement period.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Use the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account, outstanding checks, ATM withdrawals, ATM payments or any other withdrawals (including any from previous months) which are listed in your register but not shown on your statement.</li> </ol>			
ENTER			
A. The ending balance			
shown on your statement\$			
ADD			
B. Any deposits listed in your segister or transfers into \$			
your account which are not			
your account which are not \$ shown on your statement. + \$			
			<u> </u>
CALCULATE THE SUBTOTAL	<del>   </del>		
(Add Parts A and B)			
TOTAL \$			
SUBTRACT			
C. The total outstanding checks and			
withdrawals from the chart above			
OALOUR ATT THE ENDING DAY ANDE			
CALCULATE THE ENDING BALANCE (Part A + Part B - Part C)			
This amount should be the same			
as the current balance shown in			
your check register			
	1		
		Total amount \$	

©2010 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC. NMLSR ID 399801

Sheet Seq = 0108911 Sheet 00002 of 00002

# **Business Market Rate Savings**

Account number: 6124121499 = July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 = Page 1 of 3



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

#### Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:

1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114) P.O. Box 6995

Portland, OR 97228-6995

# Your Business and Wells Fargo

Access Wells Fargo/Gallup's Small Business Index reports, press releases and podcasts at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com/small-business-index. The quarterly index reflects small business owner optimism, perceptions of current conditions (past 12 months) and future expectations (next 12 months) relating to financial situation, revenues, cash flow, capital spending, jobs and credit availability.



Starting August 14, 2011, If you currently receive a separate monthly statement for this and other accounts, they may be combined if they have the same account owner(s) and same mailing address. The information you currently receive will not change – it will simply be consolidated into one easy-to-read statement to save you time when organizing your financial records. We hope you will enjoy this new convenience and "greener" approach. If you do not want your statements combined, please talk to your banker or call the number on your statement.

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 7/1	\$3,215.39
Deposits/Credits	0.11
Withdrawals/Debits	- 3,000.00
Ending balance on 7/31	\$215.50
Average ledger balance this period	5892 80

Account number: 6124121499
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBTOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)
OPERATING ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit end Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

(114) Sheet Seq = 0108912 Sheet 00001 of 00002 

# Interest summary

Interest paid this statement	\$0.11
Average collected balance	\$892.80
Annual percentage yield earned	0.15%
Interest earned this statement period	\$0.11
Interest paid this year	\$6.77

# Transaction history

Date	Description	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending dally balance
7/8	* Online Transfer Ref #Ibemq7B8R4 to Business Checking Mgmt Fees		3,000.00	215,39
7/29	Interest Payment	0.11		215.50
Ending	balance on 7/31			215,50
T-4-1-		£0.44	£2 000 00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Indicates transactions that count toward Federal Reserve Board Regulation D limits. Please refer to your Account Agreement for complete details of the federally-mandated transaction limits for sevings accounts.

Account number: 6124121499 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 3 of 3



#### General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery, P.O. Box 5058, Portland, OR 97208-5058.

You must describe the specific information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of information that relates to an identity that, you will need to provide us with an identity that report.

Account Balance Calculation Worksheet	Number	Items Outstanding	Amount
Use the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance.			
2. Go through your register and mark each check, withdrawal, ATM			
transaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.			
Be sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and any service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn	1		
from your account during this statement period.			
3. Use the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account,			
outstanding checks, ATM withdrawals, ATM payments or any other			
withdrawals (including any from previous months) which are listed in your register but not shown on your statement.			
1001 regioner but not another on your statement.			
ENTER			
A. The ending balance			
shown on your statement			
ADD			
B. Any deposits listed in your segister or transfers into syour account which are not shown on your statement.			
your account which are not \$			-
shown on your statement. + \$			
CALCULATE THE SUBTOTAL			
(Add Parts A and B)			
SUBTRACT			
C. The total outstanding checks and withdrawals from the chart above			
widiblewass fichi die chart above			
CALCULATE THE ENDING BALANCE			
(Part A + Part B - Part C)			
This amount should be the same			
as the current balance shown in	<u> </u>		
your check register	-		
<del>,</del>			
		Total amount \$	

©2010 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC, NWLSR ID 399801

Sheet Seq = 0108913 Sheet 00002 of 00002

# Advantage Business Package Checking

Account number: 6479463223 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 1 of 3



**BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION** CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) OPERATING ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

#### Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

77Y: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114)

P.O. Box 6995

Portland, OR 97228-6995

# Your Business and Wells Fargo

Access Wells Fargo/Gallup's Small Business Index reports, press releases and podcasts at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com/small-business-index. The quarterly index reflects small business owner optimism, perceptions of current conditions (past 12 months) and future expectations (next 12 months) relating to financial situation, revenues, cash flow, capital spending, jobs and credit availability.

#### **Account options**

A check mark in the box indicates you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellsfargo.com/biz or call the number above if you have questions or if you would like to add new services.

Business Online Banking Rewards for Business Check Card Online Statements **Business Bill Pay Business Spending Report** Overdraft Protection





Starting August 14, 2011, if you currently receive a separate monthly statement for this and other accounts, they may be combined if they have the same account owner(s) and same mailing address. The information you currently receive will not change - it will simply be consolidated into one easy-to-read statement to save you time when organizing your financial records. We hope you will enjoy this new convenience and "greener" approach. If you do not want your statements combined, please talk to your banker or call the number on your statement.

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 7/1	\$1,456.56
Deposits/Credits	4,085.13
Withdrawals/Debits	- 3,650.00
Ending balance on 7/31	\$1,891.69
Average ledger balance this period	\$1,885.76

Account number: 6479463223 **BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC** DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) **OPERATING ACCOUNT** 

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use

Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Sheet Seq = 0054881 Sheet 00001 of 00002

Account number: 6479463223 = July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 = Page 2 of 3



#### Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

# Transaction history

	Check		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending daily
Date	Number	Description	Credits	Debits	balance
7/8		Online Transfer Ref #lbemq7B8R4 From Business Market Rate	3,000.00		4,456.58
		Savings Mgmt Fees			
7/12 7/29	1006	Check		3,000.00	1,456.56
7/29		Deposit	1,085.13		
7/29	1007	Check		650.00	1,891.69
Ending ba	lance on 7/31				1,891.69
Totals			\$4,085.13	\$3,650.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Summary of checks written (checks listed are also displayed in the preceding Transaction history)

Number	Date	Amount	Number	Date	Amount
1006	7/12	3,000.00	1007	7/29	650.00

# Account transaction fees summary

		Units	Excess	Service charge per	Total service
Service charge description	Units used	included	units	excess units (\$)	charge (\$)
Paid and Deposited Items	3	150	0	0.50	0.00
Total service charges					\$0.00



#### General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery, P.O. Box 5058, Portland, OR 97208-5058.

You must describe the specific Information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of information that relates to an identity theft, you will need to provide us with an identity theft report.

Account Balance Calculation Worksheet	Number	Items Outstanding	Amount
Use the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance.			
2. Go through your register and mark each check, withdrawal, ATM			
transaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.			
Be sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and	-		
any service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn from your account during this statement period.			
Use the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account,			
outstanding checks, ATM withdrawals, ATM payments or any other			
withdrawals (including any from previous months) which are listed in			
your register but not shown on your statement.			
ENTER ·			
A. The ending balance			
shown on your statement\$			
ADD			
B. Any deposits listed in your segister or transfers into \$			
register or transfers into \$ your account which are not \$			
shown on your statement. + \$			
CALCULATE THE SUBTOTAL			
(Add Parts A and B)			
SUBTRACT			1
C. The total outstanding checks and withdrawafs from the chart above			
Wilhdrawais from the chart above \$			
CALCULATE THE ENDING BALANCE		·	
(Part A + Part B - Part C)			
This amount should be the same	, L.		
as the current balance shown in your check register			
your disorregister,,,,,,,,	1		
	L		
		Total amount \$	

©2010 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC. NMLSR ID 399801

Sheet Seq = 0054882 Sheet 00002 of 00002

# **Advantage Business Package Checking**

Account number: 6479463231 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 1 of 3



BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA) TAX ACCOUNT 17801 CARTWRIGHT RD IRVINE CA 92614-6216

## Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833 En español: 1-877-337-7454 Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (114)

P.O. Box 6995 Portland, OR 97228-6995

# Your Business and Wells Fargo

Access Wells Fargo/Gallup's Small Business Index reports, press releases and podcasts at wellsfargobusinessinsights.com/small-business-index. The quarterly index reflects small business owner optimism, perceptions of current conditions (past 12 months) and future expectations (next 12 months) relating to financial situation, revenues, cash flow, capital spending, jobs and credit availability.

#### Account options

A check mark in the box indicates you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellsfargo.com/biz or call the number above if you have questions or if you would like to add new services.

Business Online Banking
Rewards for Business Check Card
Online Statements
Business Bill Pay
Business Spending Report
Overdraft Protection

i	Ø
į	
	<b>√</b>
	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$



Starting August 14, 2011, if you currently receive a separate monthly statement for this and other accounts, they may be combined if they have the same account owner(s) and same mailing address. The information you currently receive will not change - it will simply be consolidated into one easy-to-read statement to save you time when organizing your financial records. We hope you will enjoy this new convenience and "greener" approach. If you do not want your statements combined, please talk to your banker or call the number on your statement.

Activity summary	
Beginning balance on 7/1	\$196.72
Deposits/Credits	0.00
Withdrawals/Debits	- 12.00
Ending balance on 7/31	\$184.72
Average ledger balance this period	<b>\$1</b> 96.72

Account number: 6479463231
BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL LLC
DEBYOR IN POSSESSION
CH11CASE#11-14298 (CCA)
TAX ACCOUNT

California account terms and conditions apply For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 121042882

For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

(114) Sheet Seq = 0054883 Sheet 00001 of 00002 Account number: 6479463231 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 2 of 3



#### **Overdraft Protection**

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wells Fargo branch.

# Transaction history

	Check		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending dally
Date	Number	Description	Credits	Debits	balance
7/29	,	Monthly Service Fee		12.00	184.72
Ending ba	lance on 7/31				184.72
Totals			\$0.00	\$12.00	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.

Account number: 6479463231 ■ July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011 ■ Page 3 of 3



## General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery. P.O. Box 5058. Portland. OR 97208-5058.

You must describe the specific information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of information that relates to an identity theft, you will need to provide us with an identity theft report.

Account Balance Calculation Worksheet	Number	ttems Outstanding	Amount
. Use the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance,			
Go through your register and mark each check, withdrawal, ATM transaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement. Be sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and any service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn from your account during this statement period.			
Use the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account, outstanding checks, ATM withdrawais, ATM payments or any other withdrawais (including any from previous months) which are listed in your register but not shown on your statement.			
ENTER			
The ending balance			
shown on your statement \$			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
,DD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
register or transfers into \$ your account which are not \$ shown on your statement. + \$		<u> </u>	<del></del>
register or transfers into			
your account which are not			
shown on your statement. + \$			
	,	• •	
ALCULATE THE SUBTOTAL			
			İ
(Add Parts A and B)			
UBTRACT			
The total outstanding checks and			
withdrawals from the chart above			
<del>M</del>			
ALCULATE THE ENDING BALANCE			
(Part A + Part B - Part C)			
This amount should be the same	a L		
as the current balance shown in			
your check register\$	<u> </u>		

©2018 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC. NMLSR ID 399801

Sheet Seq = 0054884 Sheet 00002 of 00002 CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 1 of 2

# Miscellaneous:

8:11-bk-14298-RK Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Type: bk

Chapter: 11 v

Office: 8 (Santa Ana)

Assets: y

Judge: RK

Case Flag: PlnDue, DsclsDue

# U.S. Bankruptey Court

#### Central District Of California

Notice of Electronic Filing

The following transaction was received from Hutchison B Meltzer entered on 8/16/2011 at 10:27 AM PDT and filed on 8/16/2011

Case Name:

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited li

Case Number:

8:11-bk-14298-RK

Document Number: 61

### **Docket Text:**

Monthly Operating Report. Operating Report Number: 4. For the Month Ending July 31, 2011 Filed by Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company. (Meltzer, Hutchison)

The following document(s) are associated with this transaction:

Document description: Main Document

Original filename: H:\e-file\Boundary Bay\MOR #4.pdf

Electronic document Stamp:

[STAMP bkecfStamp_ID=1106918562 [Date=8/16/2011] [FileNumber=48357440-0] [6fb42970207fb8041b459c3eba976896f7c6863e03c9b01c9119267db5476a678b 98dd0ae70104ebbffb9c311b9e941f61438edaa69515191ad6e71894eaf6fe]]

# 8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will be electronically mailed to:

Paul S Arrow on behalf of Creditor Orange County Business Bank parrow@buchalter.com, ifs_filing@buchalter.com;salarcon@buchalter.com

Daniel Denny on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF ddenny@gibsondunn.com

Beth Gaschen on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company bgaschen@wgllp.com

Nancy S Goldenberg on behalf of U.S. Trustee United States Trustee (SA) nancy.goldenberg@usdoj.gov

Sheri Kanesaka on behalf of Interested Party Courtesy NEF sheri.kanesaka@bryancave.com

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?730819642143774

8/16/2011

CM/ECF - U.S. Bankruptcy Court (v3.3.3 - LIVE)

Page 2 of 2

Hutchison B Meltzer on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company hmeltzer@wgllp.com

Hal M Mersel on behalf of Creditor California Bank & Trust, as Assignee to the F.D.I.C. as Receiver for Alliance Bank mark.mersel@bryancave.com

Evan D Smiley on behalf of Debtor Boundary Bay Capital, LLC, a California limited liability company esmiley@wgllp.com

United States Trustee (SA) ustpregion16.sa.ecf@usdoj.gov

# 8:11-bk-14298-RK Notice will not be electronically mailed to:

Andrea A Jupina POB 234192 Encinitas, CA 92023-4192

Evan D. Smiley Weiland, Golden, Smiley, Wang Ekvall 650 Town Center Drive Suite 950 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Laura S Valverde

https://ecf.cacb.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/Dispatch.pl?730819642143774

ASSETS VALUED - CHAPTER 11	Chapter 7	Chapter 11
ASSETS		
Current Assets	•	
Cash	5,073.97	\$ 5,073.97 at 1/1/12
Interest Income		\$ 162,393.18
New Co.		750,000.00
Rec - Birch Bay Partners	15,000.00	151,575.00 *
Misc - Receivables		0.00
Other CurrentAssets		
Investments		
Heritage Orcas	•	0.00 **
Murrieta	1,000,000.00	2,950,000.00
PCH	_ **	0.00 ***
Total Investments	1,000,000.00	2,950,000.00
Notes Receivable		
Apex Capital/Industrial Rail - 1st	4,692,600.00	11,103,022.67 ****
Apex Capital/Industrial Raill - 2nd	1,122,346.76	4,026,992.42 *****
Apex Capital/Indsutrail Rail - 3rd	-	0.00
CMG, LLC	-	441,583.00 *****
First Credit Commercial	-	0.00
Gilmartin	107,630.89	134,538.61
Humphrey	99,034.36	123,792.95
Lots 1-6, 23, LLC	15,280.70	152,807.00
Siena Office Park	17,624.70	176,247.00
Siena Vista	5,170.00	51,700.00
Total Receivables	6,059,687.41	16,210,683.65
TOTAL ASSETS AT LIQUIDATION	\$ 7,079,761.38	\$ 20,229,725.80
Less: (Secured Creditor) Calif Bank & Trust	0.00 ******	0.00 ******
Less: (Secured Creditor) Charles Dunn Company, Inc.	262,064.97	351,965.33
Less: 8% Secured Promissory Note	160,000.00	185,600.00
Less: Los Angeles County Tax Collector	17,943.25	22,874.46
Less: Orange County Tax Collector	0.00 ***	0.00 ***
Less: Riverside County Tax Collector	80,457.93	102,569.40
Less: Franchise Tax Board	93,576.80	101,274.00
Less: Enhanced Income Fund	4,258,064.55	5,599,762.63
Less: Ongoing Expenses		972,481.15
Less: Convenience Class		1,227.18
Less: Chapter 7 Trustee fees	235,192.84	
Less: Chapter 7 Trustee attorney	200,000.00	
Less: Chapter 7 & 11 professional fees	100,000.00	545,000.00
Less: Chapter 11 trade payables and administrative liabilities	264,147.84	<u>.</u>
NET LIABILITIES AT LIQUIDATION	\$ 5,671,448.18	\$ 7,882,754.15
(1) Balance for unsecured Claims	<b>\$ 1,408,313.20</b> 3.127	5% <b>\$ 12,346,971.65</b> 27.2693%
(2) Total amount of unsecured claims (note holders)	\$ 45,030,299.73	\$ 45,277,958.36

^{*} Birch Bay receivable will be repaid in cash with sale of Lots and proceeds from JV

^{**} Assumes no re-structuring of Heritage Orcas - could potentially over time yield some distributions

^{***} PCH property being abandoned to lender

^{****} Proceeds from projected lot sales and joint - Lots 1 & 2. Parcels L, M, N

^{*****} Procceds from projected lot sales and joint venture(s) - Lots 8, 44, 45, 59, Parcel A, B, C, G, H, I, J, K - net proceeds reflect \$3mm |

^{******}Assumes 3% interest

^{******} No deficiency claim

#### **ASSETS VALUED - CHAPTER 11**

#### **ASSETS**

## **Current Assets**

Cash

Interest Income

New Co.

Rec - Birch Bay Partners

Misc - Receivables

#### Other CurrentAssets

Investments

**Heritage Orcas** 

Murrieta

PCH

**Total Investments** 

#### Notes Receivable

Apex Capital/Industrial Rail - 1st

Apex Capital/Industrial Raill - 2nd

Apex Capital/Indsutrail Rail - 3rd

CMG, LLC

First Credit Commercial

Gilmartin

Humphrey

Lots 1-6, 23, LLC

Siena Office Park

Siena Vista

Total Receivables

#### TOTAL ASSETS AT LIQUIDATION

Less: (Secured Creditor) Calif Bank & Trust

Less: (Secured Creditor) Charles Dunn Company, Inc.

Less: 8% Secured Promissory Note

Less: Los Angeles County Tax Collector

Less: Orange County Tax Collector

Less: Riverside County Tax Collector

Less: Franchise Tax Board

Less: Enhanced Income Fund

Less: Ongoing Expenses

Less: Convenience Class

Less: Chapter 7 Trustee fees Less: Chapter 7 Trustee attorney

Less. Chapter / Trustee attorney

Less: Chapter 7 & 11 professional fees

Less: Chapter 11 trade payables and administrative liabilities

### **NET LIABILITIES AT LIQUIDATION**

- (1) Balance for unsecured Claims
- (2) Total amount of unsecured claims (note holders)
- * Birch Bay receivable will be repaid in cash with sale of Lots and procee-
- ** Assumes no re-structuring of Heritage Orcas could potentially over til
- *** PCH property being abandoned to lender
- **** Proceeds from projected lot sales and joint Lots 1 & 2. Parcels L, M,
- ***** Proceeds from projected lot sales and joint venture(s) Lots 8, 44, 45oan cost repayment
- ******Assumes 3% interest
- ****** No deficiency claim

# Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 194 of 199

Equity Holders Payments  Equity Holders Payments  Management Fees Insurance Prop Taxes - Muriteta Prop Taxes - Apex Capital Industrial Rail (quarterly) Legal Expenses Legal Expenses Tax Return Preparation Fees Post-Confirmation Committee Consultantis, regiments costs for property Improvements TOTAL PAYMENTS  ENDING CASH BALLANCE		B% Note - Security Dr. List. 8: EURED CLAIMS  B% Note - Security Dr. List. 8: EURED CLAIMS  Bey CD.  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 6% 25yr amont - start 3/1/  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 6.5% 25yr amont - start 3/1/  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 6.5% 25yr amont - start 3/1/	EX 1-6, A-6, 23 HREY	Induces sown intering less July-Decingm't less, Aug laxes  "Assumed reduction in assessed value down to \$1.5mm  # Induces accured management fees 71/11-12/31/11  # Induces accured management fees 71/11-12/31/11  CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - NOTE PYMT CMG  NOTE BEFERMABLE BAYNESE OF MARTTN	ENDING CASH BALANCE	Tax Return Preparation Fees Consultants, engineers - costs for property improvements	Legal Expenses - Weiland Committee Counsel	Insurance Prop Taxes - Murriela - 4/1/11-12/3/1/1 ** Prop Taxes - Apex Capita/Industrial Rail (quarterly)	Management Fees # Trustee Fees	Convenience Class - owed under \$2k - offer 15%		Pre-petition taxes - Murrieta (used 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition taxes - Los Angeles (used 10% over 5 years)	UM/S	Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC  TOTAL SECURED CLAIMS PAYMENTS  \$	Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC Charles Dunn Capital, LLC - 5.5% 25yr amort	8% Note - Secured by Lots 1 & 2	INTEREST PAYMENTS - GIL MARTIN & HUMPHREY	CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - NOTE PYMT CMG	BOUNDARY BAY CAPITAL, LLC DEBTOR IN POSSESSION 7-YEAR FORECAST - Plan Projections
	67,402.17 15,031.63 73,341.35	182,400.00 750,000.00 3,722,833.36 254,457.44 531,833.34	23, LLC PROCEEDS	Start	_					191,317,30	93,576,80	80,457.93 17,943.25	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	531,833.34	3,722,833.36 259,430.56	169,600.00			_
so so so				Starting Cash \$ 389,838.08														,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Starting Cash
10,000,00 9,300,00 10,000,00 9,300,00 10,000,00 10,000,00 17,290,00 137,948,75		1,593,14	491.32 198.37	1/1-1/31/13 4,650.00	\$ 148,436.86 \$ 111,871.63	111	50,000.00		9,300.00	\$ 1,227.18	5,044,35	5,128.47 1,143.72		1 593 14	1,593,14		93.21	1/1-1/31/12 4,650.00	
9,300.00 568.43 10,000.00 8 21,461.57 8 221,813.51	\$ 1,593.14	1,593,14	491.32 185.01	2/1-2/28/13 4,650.00	\$ 21,455.94 \$ 95,636.67		10,000.00	562.80	9,300.00		•		$I \mid I \mid I$	4 503 14	1,593.14		79.66 491.32	2/1-2/28/12 4,650.00	
9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00 9,300,00	\$ 1,593.14	1,593.14	123,792.95	3/1-3/31/13 4,650,00	\$ 10,893.14				9,300.00		•		1,000	4 1 503 44	1,593.14		74.91 491.32	3/1-3/31/12 4,650.00	
\$ 11,333.89 \$ 100,000.00 9,100.00 9,280.90 9,280.90 \$ 316,888,93 \$ 375,743.61 \$ 875,743.61		185,600.00 1,593.14	713,055.98 730,15	4/1-4/30/13 4,550.00	\$ 35,508.03 \$ 59,642.85			12,629.00	9,300.00 650,00	3 11,335.89	5,063.70	5,128.47 1,143.72	100014	_	1,593.14		49.80 491.32	4/1-4/30/12 4,650.00	
9,100.00 558.43 10,000.00 10,000.00 5 21,261.67 5 859,748.98 5 859,748.98	\$ 1,593.14	1,593.14	716.94	5/1-5/31/13 4,550.00	\$ 21,455.94 \$ 43,364.61		10,000,00	562.80	9,300.00		•		1000.14		1,593,14		36.39 491.32	6/1-5/31/12 4,650.00	
9,100.00 550.00 11,243.14 853,767.92	\$ 1,593.14	1,593.14	712.08	6/1-6/30/13 4,550.00	\$ 11,393.14 \$ 37,144.15	111		500.00	9,300.00		•			_	1,593.14		31.36 491.32	6/1-6/30/12 4,650.00	
\$ 100,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 9,100.00 568.43 568.43 \$ 150,174.71 \$ 708,734.54 \$ 708,734.54	29,170.39 5,128.47 1,143.72 5,063.70	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98	591,33	7/1-7/31/13 4,550.00	\$ 79,241.83 \$ \$ 213,221.86 \$			562.80	65,100,00 650,00	\$ 11,335.89		5,128.47 1,143.72	1,000		1,593.14		178.22 491.32	7/1-7/31/12 4,650.00	
9,700,00 9,260,90 10,000,00 5,000,00 5,000,00 8,000,00 8,000,00 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,260,90 9,	\$ 29,170,39	23,985,27 1,593,14 3,590,98	543.59	8/1-8/3//13 4,550.00	34,312.14 184,205.22	5,000.00	10,000,00	8,419.00	9,300.00	•			4	4 1 503 14	1,593.14		154.18 491.32	8/1-8/31/12 4,650.00	
9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00 9,100,00	1111111	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98	516.04	9/1-9/30/13 4,550.00	\$ 10,893.14 \$ 178,603.05				9,300.00	,			1,000,14	6 4 603 44	1,593.14		149.85 491.32	9/1-9/30/12 4,650.00	
(A)	•	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98	395.60	10/1-10/31/13 4,550.00	\$ 22,229.03 \$ \$ 411,859.45 \$				9,300.00	\$ 11,335,89		5,128.47 1,143.72	1,1000,14		1,593.14		290,000.00 344.11 491,32	10/1-10/31/12	
9,100.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5 48,270,39 5 430,071,01	'          <del>  ^</del>	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98	359.59	1 1	\$ 20,893.14 \$		10,000.00		9,300.00				1,44	^	1,593.14		331.34 491.32	10/1-40/34/12 11/1-11/30/12 4,650.00 4,650.00	
9,100,00 568,43 5 38,838,82 5 38,838,82	•	23,986.27 1,593,14 3,590,98	152,807.00 \$ 38,817.05 \$ \$ 491.23 \$	12/1-12/31/13 4,550,00	\$ 12,068.14			1,175.00	9,300.00	,			1,000	^	1,593.14		325.92 \$ 491.32 \$	12/1-12/31/12 T	
<u>w</u>		185,600,00 143,917.62 19,117.68 21,545.88	\$ 123,702.01 \$ 152,807.00 \$ 38,817.05 \$ 982.64 \$ 713,055.96 \$ 5,835.43	160	\$ 428,780.47		50,000.00	21,048.00 2,863.40		\$ 45,324.21 1,227.18	.  ,,	20,513.88		•	19,117.68		60 KG	TOTALS \$ 65,800.00	

# Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 195 of 199

Pre-petition laxes - Murrieta (used 10% over 5 years)  Pre-petition Texas - Los Angeles (used 10% over 5 years)  Pre-petition TEXA SIQ over 5 years paid quarterly  TOTAL UNSECURED PRIVATY CLAIMS  Foul Texas - Apprentis  Insurance  Prop Taxes - Apprentis - Apprentis  Prop Taxes - Apprentis - Apprentis  Tex Return Preparation Fees  Tex	CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - NOTE PYNT CMG  LONIT VENTURE: APEX CAPITAL LOTS PARCELS A & B** BIRCH BAY PYNT ON REC FROM JOINT VENTURE PROCEEDS SALE OF PARCELS C & 6  MITEREST INCOME SECURED CLAIMS B'S Note: Secured by Lefs 1 & 2  B'Nava Co. Chelineted Income Fund 1 LLC - 5% 25yr amont Charles Dunn Capital, LLC - 5% 25yr amont Enhanced Income Fund 1 LLC - 5% 25yr amont 243  Enhanced Income Fund 1 LLC - 5% 25yr amont 243  Enhanced Income Fund 1 LLC - 5% 25yr amont 243  Enhanced Income Fund 1 LLC - 5% 25yr amont 244  CREDITORS UNSECURED PROORTY CLAIMS 518	CREDITORS UNSECURED PRIORTY CLAIMS Pre-petition laxes - Murrieta (used 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition laxes - Ios Ampeles (used 10% over 5 years) Pro-petition FTB - 3% over 5 years paid quartery TOTAL UNSECURED PRIORTY CLAIMS Equity Holders Payments Management Fress Prop Taxes - Apax Capital/Industrial Reil (quarterly) Legal Expenses Tax Return Preprairion Fress Total PayMeters Consultants enjoness - costs for property improvements TOTAL PAYMENTS ENDING CASH BALLANCE	CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - NOTE PYMT CMG  NOTE RECEIVABLE PAYOFF - VESCOR - SIEMA OFFROE PARK, NOTE RECEIVABLE PAYOFF - VESCOR - SIEMA VISTA  BIRCH BAY PAYMENT ON REC FROM SOLP PROCEEDS  SALE OF PAYDERTY LOT L  OREDITORS SECURED CLAIMS  85 hate - Secured by Lost 1 & 2  Tenhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% 25yr amont  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% 25yr amont  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  24  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  24  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  24  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  25  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  26  Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5% - 25yr amont  27  TOTAL SECURED CLAIMS PAYMENTS
37,046.13 8,261.82 32,831.75	1art 000.00 914.18 653.80 443.50	52,979,31 11,815,13 53,086,55	Start 0,000.00 0,195.14 9,203.80 7,613.92
999	1,422,572,42		537,897,47
	11-13115 4,400.00 1,906.90 1,906.90 23,966.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 5 28,170.39	5,128,47 1,143,72 5,063,70 5,10,000,00 5,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,000 9,100,0	4,550,00 4,550,00 681,35 681,35 73,986,27 71,593,14 3,590,98 29,170,39
5/28.47         5/28.47         5/28.47         1.143.72         1.143.72         5/28.47         5/28.47         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.70         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20         5/28.20	2/1-2/28/15 4.400.00 296.593.36 2,358.20 2,358.27 1,593.14 3,590.99 5 29,170.39	9,100.00 574.06 10,000.00 48,844.45 670,853.70	21-2/28/14 24-550 00 176 247 00 29-426 23 952 28 952 28 952 28 953 956 27 23-956
\$ 8,500,00 8,570,00 8 37,670,29 \$ 1,368,259,76	3/1.3/3/15 4.250,00 2.305,63 2.305,63 1.503,14 3.500,98 \$ 29,170,39	\$ 8,900.00 \$ 8,900.00 \$ 8,900.00	31-3/31/14 4.450.00 51.700.00 34.373.38 984.48 984.27 7.1593.14 23.986.27 7.1593.14 3.590.98 8.29.170.38
5.128.47 1.143.72 5.063.73 \$ 10.205.00 \$ 200.000.00 \$ 200.000.00 10.944.70 10.944.70 \$ 2.50.950.99 \$ 1,144.440.18	4/14/30/15 4.250,000 1.881,40 1.881,40 23,986,27 23,986,27 1.93,14 3,590,34 3,590,38 8 29,170,38 \$	5,128,47 1,143,72 5,063,70 11,335,89 5,100,000 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80 10,102,80	47-4/30/14 4,400.00 785.06 785.06 23,986.27 7,593.14 3,590.94 3,29,170.39
\$	1,809.88 1,809.88 1,809.88 1,809.88 23,996.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 29,170.39	5.128.47 1.143.72 5.082.70 11.133.89 100,000 10.102.80 10.102.80 10.000.00 10.102.80 10.000.00 10.000.00 10.000.00 10.000.00	5/1-5/3/1/4 4,400.00 7/13.00 7/13.00 7/13.00 7/13.00 3.986.27 1,563.19 3.590.94 5. 29,170.39
\$	6/1-6/30/15 325.00 1,762.40 1,762.40 1,593.14 3,590.98 5 29,170.39	8 800.00 9.800.00 9.00.00	6/1-6/30/14 4.400.00 6/57.47 6/57.47 1.5/3.996.27 1.5/3.996.27 1.5/3.996.27 2.3.996.27 2.3.996.27 2.3.996.27 2.3.996.27
512847 114372 5.08370 5.08370 5.200,000 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00 8.500,00	7/1-7/31/15 4.250.00 3.35,766.97 1.942.11 1.942.11 2.3,986.27 1.983.14 3.590.93 \$ 25,170.39	5128.47 5128.47 5163.72 5163.69 \$ 1133.59 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 8800.00 8 800.00 8 100 8 800.00 8 100 8 800.00	4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,400,00 4,4
\$ 1,000.00 10,944,70 10,000.00 5,000.00 \$ 63,215,09 \$ 1,079,530.00	81-8/31/15 4,050,00 1,844.98 1,590,98 23,988.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 5 28,170.39	8,800.00 10,102.80 10,000.00 5,000.00 63,073.19 1,668,746.57	4,400.00 4,400.00 1,476.578.17 2,783.11 23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 29,170.38
\$ 172.47 \$ - \$ 1.43.72 \$ - \$ 1.33.69 \$ 1,133.69 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 200,000,000 \$ 200,000,00 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000	91-9/30/15 4,050.00 1,791.01 1,791.01 23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.93 \$ 29,170.39	5,128,47 1,143,72 5,063,70 5 1,133,59 5 1,00,000,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900,00 8,900	9/1-9/30/4 4.400 00 2.730 98 2.730 98
512847 1.1372 5.083.79 \$ 100.000 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 100.00 \$ 1,00.00 \$ 248,605.28 \$ 248,605.28	10/1-10/31/15 4.050.00 1,265.869.91 48.859.24 3,833.92 23,386.27 1,593.14 3,590.88 \$ 29,170.39	5,128,47 1,143,72 5,063,72 5,11,235,69 5,10,000,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,00 8,800,	
\$ 8.100.00 10,000.00 11,270.39 \$ 2,082,452.73	10/1-10/3/1/5 1/1/1-11/30/15 4.050.00 4.050.00 1.265.989.61 48.959.24 2.653.92 3.666.02 3.633.92 2.366.02 2.363.92 2.3.9627 1.593.14 1.593.14 3.590.88 3.590.88 3.590.88 5.29,170.39 \$ 29,170.39	\$ 5,000,00 10,000,00 \$ 47,970,39 \$ 1,454,346,97	11/1-1/30/14 4,400,00 2,423,58 2,423,58 2,396,27 13,966,27 13,960,27 13,960,28 3,500,96 3,29,170,39
\$ 579.69 579.69 \$ 37.850.07 \$ 2.052.166.44	121-1231/18 4,050.00 3,513.74 3,513.74 23,969.27 1,593.14 5 29,170.39 5 29,170.39	\$ 8,800.00 574.08 5 8 8 8 8 1,422,672.43	10/1-10/31/4 11/1-11/30/14 12/1-12/31/4 4400.00 4400.00 4400.00 2,492.89 2,423.59 2,358.89 2,492.89 2,423.59 2,358.89 2,359.94 2,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,593.14 1,
20.513.88 4.524.88 5.20.284.80 800,020.00 90.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00 92.720.00	TOTALS \$1,26,375,00 \$1,26,399,04 \$ 48,999,24 \$ 63,240,13 \$ 28,316,19 \$ 28,316,19 \$ 117,69 \$ 350,044,68 \$ 350,044,68	20,513,88 4,674,88 20,244,66 45,444,66 45,460,00 106,300,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266,00 20,266	107ALS \$ 53,160,00 \$ 176,247,00 \$ 29,426,23 \$ 34,973,38 \$ 1476,578,38 \$ 17,990,22 287,885,24 19,117,88 40,591,788 40,591,788 40,591,788

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 196 of 199

Consultants, engineers - costs for property improvements TOTAL PAYMENTS ENDING CASH BALANCE	Insurance Prop Taxes - Murrieta Prop Taxes - Apox Capital/inclusirial Rail (quarterly) Legal Expenses Legal Expenses Tax Return Proparation Fees Past Confirmation Committee	Pre-petition taxes - Mundel (used 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition taxes - Los Angeles (ased 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition FIB - 3% over 5 years paid quarterly TOTAL UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS Equity Holders Payments Equity Holders Payments	New Op.  New Op.  In the Co.  Enhanced income Fund 1, LLC - 8% 25yr amod  Enhanced income Fund 1, LLC - 5% 25yr amod  Enhanced income Fund 1, LLC - 5% 25yr amod  Enhanced income Fund 1, LLC - 5% 25yr amod  TOTAL SECURED CLAIMS PAYMENTS	CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - REC PYMT CMG SALE OF LOTS 8, 44, 45 SALE OF PARCELS J. A. K INTEREST INCOME	Insurance Prop Taxes - Apex Capital/Industrial Rail (quarterly). Prop Taxes - Apex Capital/Industrial Rail (quarterly). Legal Expenses. Tax Return Proporation Fees. Pest-Confirmation Committee Consultant engineers: costs for properly improvements. TOTAL PAYMENTS ENDING CASH BALLANCE	CREDITORS UNSECURED PRIORTY CLAMS Pre-petition taxes - Murrieta (used 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition taxes - Los Angeles (used 10% over 5 years) Pre-petition Taxes -	18%, Note - Secured by Lots 1 & 2 New Co. Enhanced moome Fund 1, LLC - 6%, 25yr amont Charles Durn Capital, LLC - 5.5%, 25yr amont Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 5.5% - 25yr amont TOTAL SECURED CLAMS PAYMENTS	РУМТ СМБ
			342,000,00 3,472,458,26 231,696,95 498,439,62	Year 6 Start		19,444.65 4,336.43 12,576.95	478,000.00 3,549,421.81 237,790.75 508,765.64	Year 5 Start
				Starting Cash 1,182,612.19			:	Starting Cash 2,052,166.41
25,000.00 \$ 471,370.39 \$ 916,270.14	10,000.00	\$ 400,000,00	23,986,27 1,593,14 1,593,98 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	1/1-1/31/17 7,500,00 192,350,73 5,077.61	10,000,00 25,000,00 \$ 383,606,28 \$ 1,679,516.91	5,128.47 1,143.72 5,063.70 \$ 11,335.89 \$ 300,000.00 8,100.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	1/1-1/31/16 8,050.00 2,906.78
\$ 46,045.33 \$ 882,357.90	590.94 10,000.00	6,284.00	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	2/1-2/28/17 7,142.00 4,991.09	585.31 10,000.00 10,000.00 \$ 47,856.70 \$ 1,642,554.57	\$ 8,100,00	23,986.27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170.39	2/1-2/28/16 8,050.00 2,843.37
\$ 35,454.39 \$ 858,976.42		6,284,00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	3/1-3/3//17 7,142.00 4,930.91		8,100.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	3/1-3/31/16 8,050.00 381,548.39 3,462.09
\$ 448,082.89 \$ 421,871.99	12,628.50	\$ 400,000.00 6,284.00	23,886,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	4/1-4/30/17 7.142.00 3,836.46	11,756.50 585.31 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	5,128.47 1,143.72 5,063.70 \$ 11,335.89 \$ 300,000.00 7,850.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	4/1-4/30/16 7,825.00 2,878.43
\$ 46,04 <u>5.33</u> \$ 386,715.55	590.94 10,000,00	6,284.00	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	5/1-5/31/17 7.142.00 3.746.89	585.31 10,000.00 10,000.00 \$ 47,405.70 \$ 2,027,010.63	\$ -	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	5/1-5/31/16 7.825.00 413,951.80 3,534.22
\$ 36,204.39 \$ 866,195.89	130,00	6,284.00	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	6/1-6/30/17 7,142.00 503.557.34 4,985.39	700.00 700.00 8 37,520.39 \$ 2,000,804.29	\$ -	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	6/1-6/30/16 7,825.00 3,489.15
\$ 436,045.33 \$ 441,214.29	590.94	\$ 400,000,00 6,284.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	7/1-7/34/17 7,142.00 3,921.73	585.31 585.31 5 348.291.59 5 1,663,037.53	5,128.47 1,143.72 5,063.70 5 11,335.89 5 300.000.00 7,200.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	7/1-7/31/16 7,600.00 2,924.83
\$ 63,082.89 \$ 389,063.58	12,628.50 10,000.00 5,000.00	6,284.00	23,988.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	8/1-8/31/17 7,142.00 3,790.18	11,788.60 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	\$ 7,200.00	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	8/1-8/31/16 7,600.00 2,835.59
\$ 35,454.39 \$ 364,478.75		5,284.00	23,986,27 1,593,14 3,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	9/1-9/30/17 7,142.00 3,727.58	\$ 36,370,39 \$ 1,584,336.66	\$ -	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	9/1-9/30/16 7,600.00 2,790.93
\$ 435,454.39 \$ (61,171.35)		\$ 400,000,00	23,985,27 1,593,14 1,590,98 \$ 29,170,39	10/1-10/31/17 7,142.00 2,662.29	\$ 347,706.28 \$ 1,246,456.83	5,128.47 1,143.72 5,063.70 5 11,335.89 5 300,000.00 7 200.00	23,986.27 1,593.14 3,590.98 \$ 29,170.39	10/1-10/31/16 7.600.00 2.226.44
9 \$ 45,454.39 5) \$ (98,911.91)	10,000.00	0 6.284.00	7 23.986.27 4 1.593.14 8 3.590.98 9 \$ 29,170.39	11/1-11/30/17 0 7,142.00 9 2,571.83	10,000,00 8 \$ 46,370,39 3 \$ 1,209,850,53	7	7 23,886.27 4 1,593.14 8 3,590.98 9 \$ 29,170.39	
36,045.33 384,289.81	590.94	6,284.00	7 23.985.27 1, 1,593.14 3,590.93 3 3,590.93 3 \$ 29,170.39	12/1-12/31/17 0 7,142.00 5.06,289.86 3,815.19	585.31 ) ) 3 \$ 36,955.70 3 \$ 1,182,612.19	\$ -7,200.00	7 23,986,27 1 1,593,14 3 3,590,98 9 \$ 29,170,39	11/1-11/30/16 12/1-12/31/16 7/800.00 7/800.00 2.164.09 2.117.37
\$2.1		1,600,000,00 0 76,324,00	7 287,835,24 4 19,117,88 8 43,091,76 9 \$ 350,044,68	TOTALS 0 \$ 86,162,00 \$ 192,350,73 6 \$1,009,847,19 9 \$ 48,057,13	700.00 23,573,20 1 23,41,25 40,000.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 25,000.00 0 \$1,792,452,69 9	20 4 4 20 1,200 90	7 287.835.24 4 19.117.68 8 43.091.76 9 \$ 350,044.58	TOTALS 0 \$ 93,225.00 \$ 795,500.18 7 \$ 34,173.29

Case 8:11-bk-14298-RK Doc 70 Filed 08/30/11 Entered 08/30/11 16:20:19 Desc Main Document Page 197 of 199

Baltoon due 1/1/2019 - Enhanced Income  Balloon due 1/1/2019 - Charles Dunn  Balloon due 1/1/2019 - Enhanced Income Total Balloon payments due Balance available & payments made to Equity Holders Equity Payments made during 7 year plan TOTAL EQUITY PAYMENTS  EQUITY HOLDERS BALANCE	Remaining Balance	ENDING CASH BALANCE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	Consultants, engineers - costs for property improvements	Post-Confirmation Committee	Tax Return Preparation Fees	Legal Expenses	Prop Taxes - Apex Capital/Industrial Rail (quarterly)	Prop Taxes - Murriela	Insurance	Management Fees	Equity Holders Payments	TOTAL UNSECURED PRIORTY CLAIMS	Pre-pedition FTB 786 coors made used 10% over a years)	Pre-petition taxes - Murrieta (used 10% over 5 years)		TOTAL SECURED CLAIMS PAYMENTS	Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 6.5% - 25yr amort ***	Charles Dunn Capital, LLC - 5.5% 25yr amort **	Enhanced Income Fund 1, LLC - 6% 25yr amont *	New Co.	8% Note - Secured by Lots 1 & 2	CREDITORS SECURED CLAIMS	INTEREST INCOME	SALE OF LOT 59	SALE OF PARCELS M & N	SALE OF MURRIETA	CASH - CONTRIBUTIONS - NOTE PYMT CMG	
3,303,997,54 275,646,59 475,666,59 3,997,806,70 6,686,991,98 5,700,000,00 512,346,591,98 12,346,591,98 45,277,956,36 Return In Investors 27,3863%	10,644,797.66												ļ	ļ.				487,422,05	225,053,80	3 390 747 76	68,000,00								Year 7 Start
3		5	4									ь		-	_	_	2												Starting Cash
INTEREST CALCULATIONS 111847.952 296047.6204 22207 408408.8584 114410477 1144084.271 1144088.271 1144088.271 114608.271 11796		(76,343.38) \$	470,454.39 \$	25,000.00	10,000.00						6 284 00	400,000,00					29.170.39 \$	3,590,98	1,593.14	23,986.27				2,679.20				7,142.00	1/1-1/31/18
ATTONS 28589.28571 22011.2925 571426.3353 1414521.508 1706020.871 1986434.028		(112,664.60)	46,050.96	-			10,000.00	596.57			6.284.00		ŀ				29.170.39	3,590,98	1,593,14	23,986,27				2,587.74				7,142.00	2/1-2/28/18
88888.70646 474594.1537 590887.2762 2077256.003 1009049.889		\$ (138,454.36)	\$ 35,454.39								6.284.00							3,590,98	1,593,14	23,986.27				2,522.62				7,142.00	3/1-3/31/18
58756.47799 876.182.4149 471.033.4877 1128038.034 1727056.221 1534582.402 568441,2802		(138,454.36)  \$ (278,816.05)  \$	\$ 148,924.79						13,470,40		6.284.00	\$ 100 000 00					\$ 29.170.39 \$	3,590.98	1,593,14	23,986.27				1,421,10				7,142.00	4/1-4/30/18
43962 94596 660329 992 427796,8978 71065823,627 212032,627 1489756,551		(316,398.46)	46,050.95				10,000.00	596,57			6.284.00						29.170.39	3.590.98	1,593,14	23,986,27				1,326,55				7,142.00	5/1-5/31/18
37827.20223 854491.2005 394462.8407 1057438.193 2093491.866 1994156.998		\$ (344,204.38) \$11,092,775								750.00	-						_	3,590.98	1,593.14	23,986.27				1.256.47				7,142.00	6/1-6/30/18
213869.4886 706600.3478 249615.3859 1165285.512 1764986.756 1568693.931		,20	96					596.57	į		- 1	\$ 400,000,00					\$ 29.170.39	3,590,98	1,593.14	23,986.27				2,500.00		8,913,388.54	2,850,000.00	7,142.00	7/1-7/31/18
185017,4388 652305,2384 (1663868,109 116898,043 1701332,987 1516070,721 11884701,8		\$11,037,911,41	\$ 57,840.79			5,000.00	10,000.00		13,470,40		200.00						\$ 29.170.39	3,590.98	1,593.14	23,986.27				1,000.00				1,977.00	8/1-8/31/18
178578 878 619243 5031 1638589 412 107403 285 1674557 088 1491022 37 11886331.41		\$11,009,541.02	\$ 29,370,39 \$	l							200.00						s	(3	1,593,14	23,986.27				00.000,1					9/1-9/30/18
41294.299 474725.7777 1495736.742 2180249.911 1335868.383 1054917.739		\$10,681,170.63	\$ 429,370,39								- 1	\$ 400,000.00					\$ 29,170,39	3,590.98	1,593.14	23,986.27				1,000.00					10/1-/10/31/18
9 387811,7414 7 431507,9571 7 1454150,659 2 1454150,659 1 125450,049 1 125731,629		\$10,673,764.62	\$ 39,370,39				10,000.00			1	200.00				T		S			23,986,27				Ì	130,964,38				11/1-11/30/18
391108.8424 598477.5277 1421996.839 1421996.839 15270419.259 1528077.339		\$11,037,911.41   \$11,009,541.02   \$10,681,170.63   \$10,673,764.62   \$10,644,797.56	\$ 29,966,96	T				596.57			200.00				1	Ī	s			23,986.27				1,000.00				7	12/1-12/31/18
<b>₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩</b>			\$1,805,109.75	-	10,000.00	5,000.00	40,000.00	П	26,940.80			1.300.000.00					60		٦	287,835.24			T	s	\$ 130,964.38	\$8,913,388.54	\$2,950,000.00	\$ 51.971.00	TOTALS

**NOTE:** When using this form to indicate service of a proposed order, **DO NOT** list any person or entity in Category I. Proposed orders do not generate an NEF because only orders that have been entered are placed on the CM/ECF docket.

# PROOF OF SERVICE OF DOCUMENT

I am over the age of 18 and not a party to this bankruptcy case or adversary proceeding. My business address is:

650 Town Center Drive, Suite 950, Costa Mesa, California 92626

A true and correct copy of the foregoing document described as **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DESCRIBING CHAPTER**11 PLAN will be served or was served (a) on the judge in chambers in the form and manner required by LBR 5005-2(d); and (b) in the manner indicated below:

I. TO BE SERVED BY THE COURT VIA NOTICE OF ELECTRONIC FILING("NEF") - Pursuant to controlling General Order(s) and Local Bankruptcy Rule(s) ("LBR"), the foregoing document will be served by the court via NEF and hyperlink to the document. On August 30, 2011, I checked the CM/ECF docket for this bankruptcy case or adversary proceeding and determined that the following person(s) are on the Electronic Mail Notice List to receive NEF transmission at the email address(es) indicated below: X Service information continued on attached page II. SERVED BY U.S. MAIL OR OVERNIGHT MAIL (indicate method for each person or entity served): On August 30, 2011, I served the following person(s) and/or entity(ies) at the last known address(es) in this bankruptcy case or adversary proceeding by placing a true and correct copy thereof in a sealed envelope in the United States Mail, first class, postage prepaid, and/or with an overnight mail service addressed as follows. Listing the judge here constitutes a declaration that mailing to the judge will be completed no later than 24 hours after the document is filed. X Service information continued on attached page III. SERVED BY PERSONAL DELIVERY, FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION OR EMAIL (indicate method for each person or entity served): Pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. 5 and/or controlling LBR, on August 30, 2011, I served the following person(s) and/or entity(ies) by personal delivery, or (for those who consented in writing to such service method), by facsimile transmission and/or email as follows. Listing the judge here constitutes a declaration that personal delivery on the judge will be completed no later than 24 hours after the document is filed. The Honorable Robert Kwan, 411 W. 4th Street, Suite 2030, Santa Ana, CA 92701 Service information continued on attached page I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Kelly M. Rivera
Type Name August 30, 2011 /s/ Kelly M. Rivera Date Signature

# SERVICE LIST

Office of the U.S. Trustee 411 W. 4th Street, Suite 9041 Santa Ana, CA 92701

Boundary Bay Capital, LLC c/o Covenant Management Group, LLC Airport Executive Suites 2102 Business Center Drive, Suite 130-220Q Irvine, CA 92612 **Debtor** 

Securities and Exchange Commission 5670 Wilshire Boulevard, 11th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90036

Leonard Shulman, Esq. Shulman Hodges & Bastian LLP 8105 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 600 Irvine, CA 92618

# **CREDITORS COMMITTEE**

Albert Wazlak 1901 Pine Street Huntington Beach, CA 92648

Harrington Construction Co., Inc. West Harrington 22632 Golden Springs Drive, #215 Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Lynell Burmark 713 Saranac Dr. Sunnyvale, CA 94087

Andrea Jupina
P.O. Box 234192
Encinitas, CA 92023-4192
Email: andreajupina@gmail.com

The Roy and Dorothy Callison Joint Trust

Attn: Roy R. Callison 7840 Luane Trail Colton, CA 92324

## **Electronic Mail Notice List**

Paul S Arrow parrow@buchalter.com, ifs_filing@buchalter.com;salarcon@buchalter.com

Daniel Denny ddenny@gibsondunn.com
Beth Gaschen bgaschen@wgllp.com

Nancy S Goldenberg nancy.goldenberg@usdoj.gov

Sheri Kanesaka sheri.kanesaka@bryancave.com, theresa.macaulay@bryancave.com

Hutchison B Meltzer hmeltzer@wgllp.com Hal M Mersel mark.mersel@bryancave.com Leonard M Shulman lshulman@shbllp.com

Evan D Smiley esmiley@wgllp.com

United States Trustee (SA) ustpregion16.sa.ecf@usdoj.gov